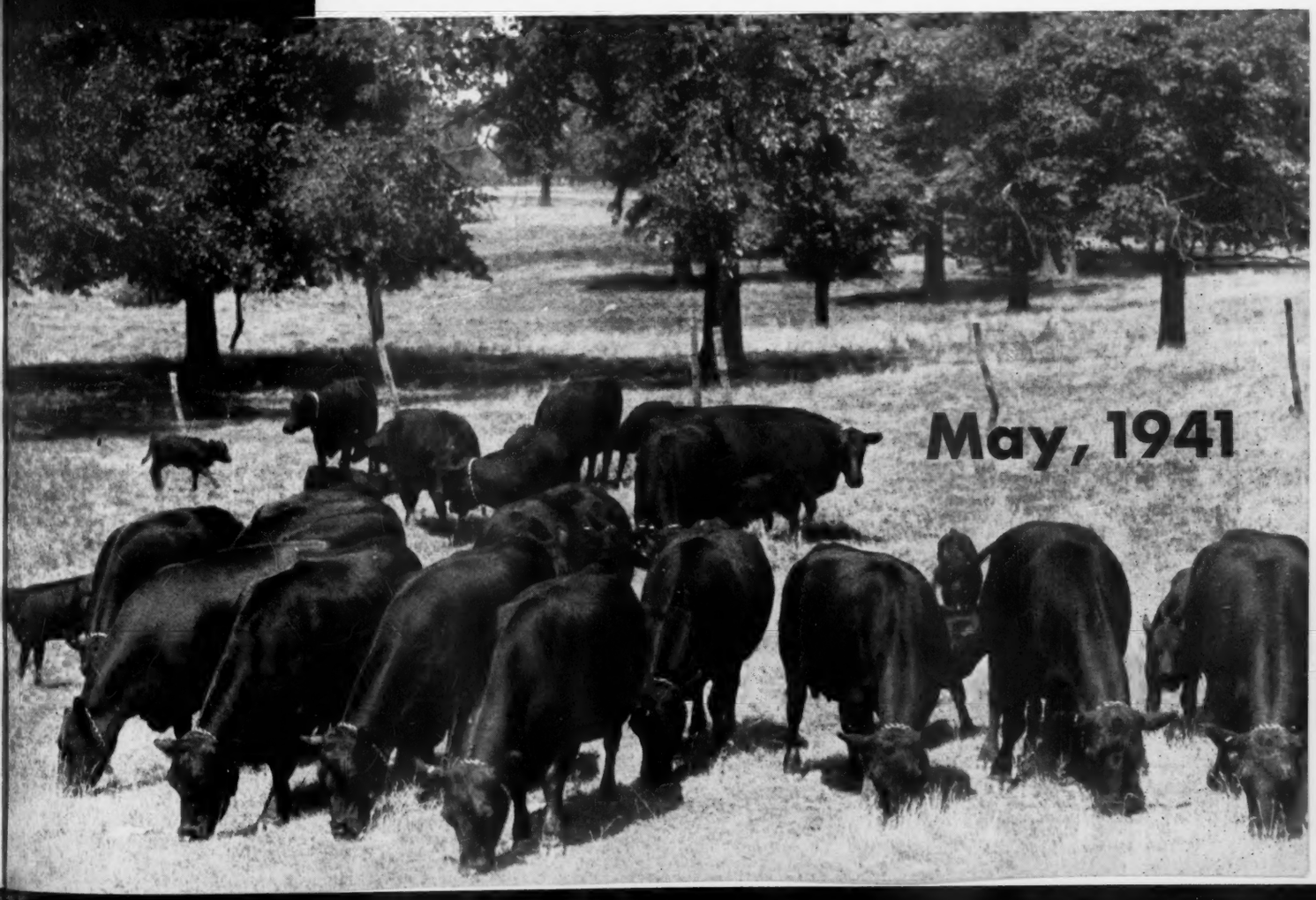
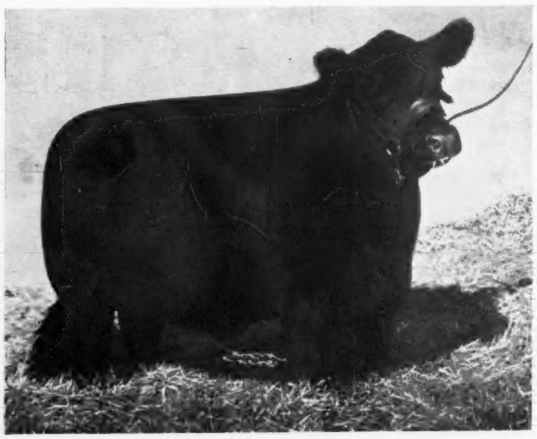
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Spring Time

There is nothing more interesting than a spring time pasture scene when the grass greens and the baby Doddies romp beside their mothers. This "cozy nook" is located on one of the richest pieces of farm land in Northern Illinois. (Courtesy of Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.)





She Sells

MAY 26

Evermere T.

First Prize Senior Heifer Calf 1940 International, American Royal, and First and Junior Champion Female 1941 Houston Fat Stock Show. We think this the outstanding attraction for a Senior Yearling Show Heifer this fall.

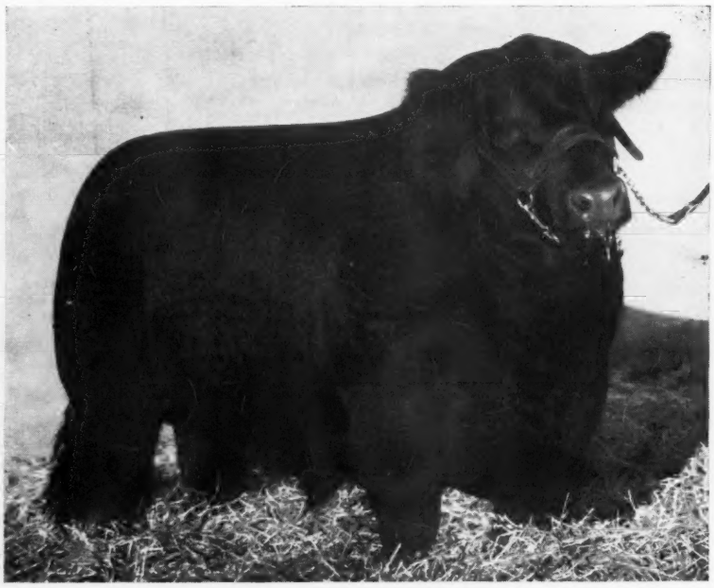
Show Cattle AND TO

Our Show H

6 heifers bred to

Eileenmere 260th 560256 .. ..

1940 American Royal Grand Champion Bull. This is the greatest Eileenmere Bull yet. See him sale day and plan to own a heifer bred to him, or, if you need a real herd bull, buy his full brother EILEENMERE 366th, selling as Lot 1.



8 Bulls . . . .

These Eight Bulls are show bulls. They are few in number, but we always did believe in Quality rather than quantity. Selling as Lot 1 is EILEENMERE 366th, a real show and breeding prospect. He is a full brother to EILEENMERE 260th. Selling as Lot 2 is EILEENMERE 371st, another great summer yearling prospect. Selling as Lot 3 is EILEENMERE 359th, a son of old Blackcap Missie and sired by Eileenmere 190th. This bull is nearly a full brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th the three times International Grand Champion Female and also Blackcap Tolan 61st, the 1937 Junior Champion Female at the International. These bulls along with the rest are a select offering.

Performance

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address:

Sale Headquarters: St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, Illinois.

J. Garrett Tolan

Auctioneer: Col. A. W. Thompson

26th SALE

She Sells →

Pridemere T. 21st

First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer Maryland State Fair; First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer and Grand Champion Female at 1940 Eastern States Exposition; First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer and Senior Champion 1940 American Royal and 1941 Houston Fat Stock Show. A great two year old show prospect.

AND TOP Breeding Stock

Herd Sells

42 Females . . .

We have been prone to write many stories about our own cattle. We have constantly relied on the performance of the sons and daughters of our Eileenmere bulls to tell their own story. So far they have a record to be proud of. On May 26th at our farm they will compete against each other. You yourself will be the judge. You will write your own story about them as so many breeders and judges have done heretofore. All we ask is that you arrange to spend this day at our farm getting acquainted with the various members of the entire offering. We are certain that they will as before meet the approval of the most critical buyers.

Uniformity

★ ★ ★

Sale at the Farm .. ..

Located 8 miles Northwest of Springfield, Illinois.

Pleasant Plains, Ill.

Journal—Fred Hahne and Gay Quammen

35 daughters of

Eileenmere 85th 470007 .. .. ..

1935 International Grand Champion Bull. Where else will FORTY SONS and DAUGHTERS of an International Grand Champion Bull sell in the same auction in 1941?

ELBA'S EILEENMERE 2d 563796—Son of Eileenmere 122d. Selling.

PRIZEMERE 2d of THOUSAND HILLS—For Reference Only. Member Show Herd.

EILEENMERE 2d of THOUSAND HILLS 584951—By Eileenmere 122d. Selling.

EVERGREEN'S EILEENMERE 2d 598446—By Eileenmere 122d. Selling.

Thousand

To be sold at the Farm, located south

Kirksville, Missouri, Sa

60 head

15 Fine Young Bulls .. .. ..

NINE of them are sons of our outstanding herd bull EILEENMERE 122d 490910, a son of Eileenmere 32d and Enchantrene 364519, making him a full brother to the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th and a half brother to the International Grand Champion (Three Times) Blackcap Tolan 35th. We consider many of these youngsters to be real herd bull prospects for they are from some of our very best breeding matrons. Others are sired by PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, our great breeding son of Prizemere 32d; and still others are by AMES PLANTATION ELMOUR'S EARL 505953, a double grandson of the International Junior and Senior Champion Ames Plantation Pal; and three are by BANDO BURGESS who combines the blood of Bandolier, Blackcap Revolution, Earl Marshall and Jason of Ballindalloch, one of the outstanding old country show and breeding bulls. See these youngsters sale day and look them over critically Get our illustrated catalog today.

For Illustrated Catalogs address

Dr. Geo. M. Laughlin,

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

Member Show

THOUSAND HILLS BLACKCAP 4th—A Member of Show Herd. Not Selling.

EVERGREEN STRATHMORE 519404—By Revolution 100th. Selling.

nd Hills Sale

he Farm, located Southwest Corner City Limits

ouri Saturday, June 7th

ECTESSA 7th 538814—By Eileenmere 85th. Selling.

ad 15 Bulls, 45 Females

EVITE of MUSKOGEE 537642—By Proud Marshall G. Selling.

. . ..

2d 490910, a
rother to the
the Interna-
ider many of
of our very
06, our great
TATION El-
r and Senior
who combines
of Ballindal-
these young-
log today.

30 Young Cows; 15 Open Heifers

Representing some of the breed's best sires and such popular tribes as McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Blackcaps, Elba Ericas, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Cridlan Evergreens, Miss Burgesses, and Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess. Most of the two year olds will sell bred to PRIZEMERE 387th. Outstanding in this group of young cows will be ECTESSA 7th 538814, top selling female in Tolan's 1938 auction, she a full sister to Eileenmere 298th, top selling bull in Tolan's 1940 sale; she sells bred to PRIZEMERE 387th. Also, EVERGREEN STRATHMORE 519404, another great cow sired by the 1931 International Grand Champion Revolution 100th who was by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. She was the top selling female in Kershaw's 1938 sale, and is selling with a good heifer calf at foot by PRIZEMERE 387th. There are many more outstanding young things that will fit into any breeding program. See them.

George W. Pinney, Manager

lin, . . **Kirksville, Missouri**

FRED and DICK HAHNE, GAY QUAMMEN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

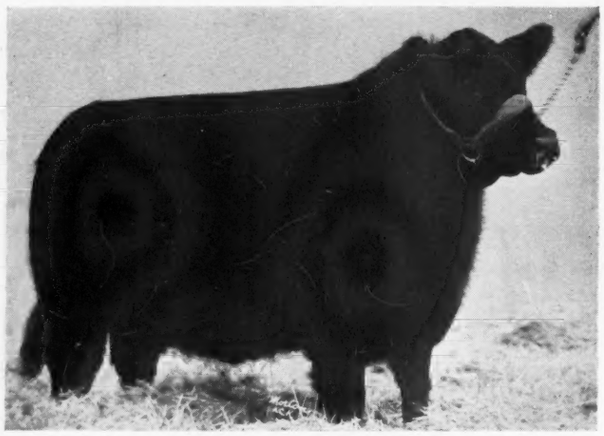
Rosemere——————Joint A

Sale at Woodlawn Farms

Monday, J

Left—QUEENMERE 321st 544160, in our show herd is a son of Prizemere 307th, he is closely related to many in our offering, half brother to six heifers.

Below—BLACKCAPMERE 183d 571714, in our show herd is by the same sire as the beautiful show heifer PRIDE of ROSEMERE 570th who is selling as an attraction.



Left—QUEEN of ROSEMERE 337th 572814, in our show herd is by EPPONIAN 9th of ROSEMERE who is the sire of ten beautiful heifers in this offering.

Lower Left—PRIDE of ROSEMERE 556th 571709, another member of our show herd is by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th 521654; her half sister, by same sire, Pride of Rosemere 570th is selling.

64 head

5 Bulls: The cream of our original sale offering; including Three sons of EILEENMERE 61st, that great breeding son of Eileenmere 32d, and half brother to the International Grand Champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. IRENMERE 55th is perhaps the best bull Rosemere has offered for sale in years, and a tried sire. BLACKMERE 226th is perhaps the lowest set bull in the sale, his mother was never defeated in the show ring except by Blackcap Tolan 35th. . . Then there are three very attractive bulls by EPPONIAN 9th of ROSEMERE; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 152d is from the same tribe as the International Grand Champions, Barbara of Rosemere 64th, Barbara of Rosemere 100th, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, Barbara of Rosemere 40th and 33d.

20 Females: Rich in the blood of Champions, representing our best tribes and sires. All young and ready for a life time of usefulness, many of them in service to one or the other of our oustanding herd bulls. These twenty females are the very tops from our original selection and will afford a fine opportunity to procure real foundation material. I shall be pleased to have you receive a copy of our sale catalog in order to study these tabulations, and if convenient drop around past Rosemere Farm, at Maquoketa, Iowa, and inspect these heifers before they go.

For Catalogs address Stanley R. Pierce & Sons — Journal Representative

Rosemere Farms . . .

Yakima, Washington — O. V. BATTLES — Maquoketa, Iowa

oint

y,

mere 307th, he is
heifers.

same sire as the
s an attraction.

EPPONIAN 9th
offering.

our show herd is
same sire, Pride

d

ons of EILEEN-
and half brother
d Blackcap Tolan
le in years, and
his mother was
e are three very
RE 152d is from
34th, Barbara of
and 33d.

our best tribes,
e of usefulness,
f our oustanding
and will afford
have you receive
ent drop around
e they go.

Representatives

. . .

uoketa, Iowa

Auction——— Woodlawn

June 9th

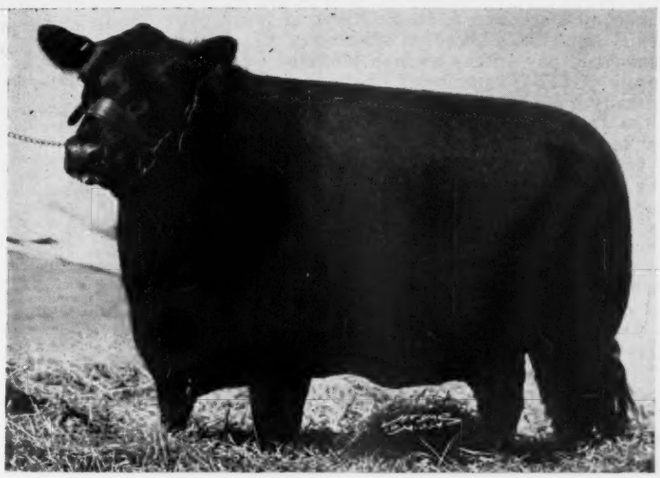
North of Creston, Illinois

Right—BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d 600993—Selling—One of the top bulls of the year; a real show and breeding prospect, by KILLMERE 8th by Bell Boy M. K.

Below—WOODLAWN 30th 524064—a line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION BULL now doing heavy service in this herd; sire of BLACKBIRD of WOODLAWN 94th who is selling in our sale.

Right—GLENELG GRACE 4th 625925—a winner in Canada; First at Ft. Worth; member First Prize Get of Sire at Ft. Worth; sells bred to Burgess Woodlawn 528006. A real attraction.

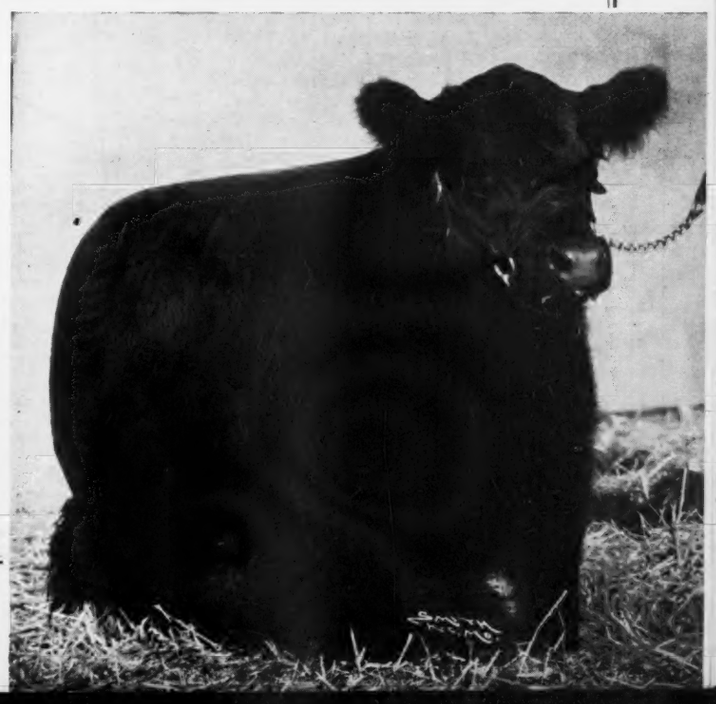
Right Below—BLACKCAP EFFIE R. 4th 569528—Selling—her 1940 show record: Junior Champion Illinois, Ohio, Eastern States, Richmond; First at Kentucky and the International; Junior and Grand Champion American Royal; 1941 Junior and Grand Champion at Ft. Worth. Looking better than ever.



11 Bulls, 53 Females

7 Bulls: Show and herd bull prospects, including Blendmere Woodlawn 3d 600993, from the same cow as Blendmere Woodlawn, grand champion at Denver and Ft. Worth. Second in class at the 1940 International. His grandam Queen's Viola K. sixty-six times champion. Also the richly Earl Marshall-Blackcap Revolution red bull Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866, Fifth in class at American Royal, third at Ft. Worth, member winning Five Bull Group Ft. Worth and Denver, see his pedigree in the sale catalog. Four others by Killmere 8th by Bell Boy M. K., by Black Belmore. And a son of Woodlawn 30th, by the old show bull Proud Boy 13th.

27 Females: Including the show heifers, BLACKCAP EFFIE R. 4th, the outstanding attraction of the season, whose record is shown on this page, she will be tops again this season. Blackbird of Woodlawn 77th another show heifer, a consistent winner, a granddaughter of Queen's Viola K., sells bred to Burgess Woodlawn. Pride 27th of Woodlawn three times first in 1940 and always a contender for top place is taking a nice fit and should do better in 1941. Selling open, Enchantress 2d of Woodlawn a great prospect being fitted for the 1941 shows in the junior yearling class. A half dozen two and three year old heifers will sell with calves at foot or near calving. Six of the fine open heifers are sired by Killmere 8th; the others by Prizemere 344th by Ericmere 45th; Bandolier of Lonjac, by Bandolier of Anoka; Earl Burgess 3d by The Earl of Strathmore; and other outstanding breeding bulls.



Ed Hahne and Gay Quammen — Auctioneers: Thompson and Kraschel

. . . Woodlawn Farms

ANLEY R. PIERCE & SONS, — Creston, Illinois

Louisiana Breeders Sale

By Fred Hahne

Fifty-One Head Sell at Welsh, April 10th, at $172.74 Average

There are those who have been skeptical about the development of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business in the deep South, however this skepticism must be set aside in favor of actual accomplishments, and especially must the evidence presented this spring bring to a full realization that this same South is going to be a major factor in the development of better beef cattle. It was on March 25th that Mr. A. R. McBurney held his annual auction at the Welsh sales barns when he sold ninety-two head of bulls and females, mostly bulls however, at a general average of $190.55 per head to an audience of buyers who were still "in the market" when the last animal passed through the auction ring. The seventy-six bulls on that occasion made the nice average of $189.92 per head and many of them were quite young, too young for immediate service.

On Thursday, April 10th, 1941, just fourteen days later the Second Annual auction staged under the auspices of the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association of which Mr. Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., of Abbeville, is president, took place at the same sale barn. On this occasion under the management of Chairman J. M. Petitjean of the Sales Committee, a breeders offering of fifty-one head passed the auction block at an average of $172.74 per head, disclosing emphatically that the demand is positive and on the increase as to volume required to meet that demand. The Journal is happy to see two Louisiana sales going so well and being able to supply the demand which of course is supplemented by numerous private treaty sales throughout the year, making a rather extensive promotional program for this area, which is most efficiently and successfully serviced through the local distributors who have spared no time or energy in the development of this desire for Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

The thirty-five bulls sold on this occasion at an average of $181.00 per head while the sixteen females averaged $154.68 each. The cattle were consigned from ten local herds and the entire offering was absorbed by Louisiana buyers, the local state men seeing to it that not a single animal went outside the state. Top in the bull section was reached when Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, bid $370.00 and procured Barr Marshall 5th 559187, who had been consigned by Dr. N. L. Norman, of Colfax. This bull should fit well into the Petitjean herd for he is a son of Barr Marshall 4th 505138, a McHenry Barbara son of Barbara McHenry 66th who is by Earl Marshall, and his sire is Master Marshall 2d a Miss Burgess son of Escort Marshall 3d by Escort Marshall and he by Earl Marshall. The dam of Barr Marshall 5th is a daughter of Hollinger's famous old show and breeding bull Revolution 41st whose get made a phenomenal record in the big shows of the nation, he being one of the truly good sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

The second high bull was Barr Marshall 7th 574967, from the same herd and by the same sire and from another daughter of Revolution 41st. This bull went to the Louisiana State University farm herd at even $300.00. A majority of the bulls as was the case in the McBurney sale went to extensive cattle breeders for use in their commercial herds where Aberdeen-Angus bulls are making uncomparable records in the way of improvement and financial returns to their owners. It is when these cross bred calves come to market that those who bring the calves in really smile and ask for more and better bulls, for the handsome margin attained over natives and other crosses is certainly attractive and satisfying to these experienced men of the South.

Mr. John Micelle, of Lake Charles, scored tops in the female division when he bid $250.00 for Beauty of Wheatland 5th, a six year old daughter of Revolution 41st consigned from Dr. Norman's herd. Her dam a double bred Black Woodlawn cow is a double granddaughter of Black Oakfield. Mr. J. M. Petitjean's two year old heifer, Thornwell Beauty 561104, a daughter of Muskogee 404th 527018 who is sired by the International grand champion Prince Marshall's son, Muskogee Marshall, considered one of the top breeding bulls in the Kershaw herd in Oklahoma; and out of a richly Earl Marshall bred dam, made the second high for females when she sold to the Louisiana State University at $215.00.

The Journal is pleased to be able to present the list of sales:

SUMMARY:

51 Head,	$8,810.00, average	$172.74
35 Bulls,	6,335.00, average	181.00
16 Cows,	2,475.00, average	154.68
2 Club Heifers,	180.00, average	90.00
Top 5 Head,	1,470.00, average	294.00
Top 10 Head,	2,580.00, average	258.00
Top 15 Head,	3,570.00, average	238.00

Top Bull—Barr Mashall 16th 598069, (Dr. N. L. Norman), calved May 3, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 370.00

Top Cow—Beauty of Wheatland 5th 508300, (Dr. N. L. Norman), calved February 9, 1935. Sire, Revolution 41st 415473. John Micelle, Lake Charles, Louisiana 250.00

BULLS:

Revemere of Gold Point 44th 594364, (Adger), calved October 6, 1939. Sire, Revemere of Gold Point 7th 496783. J. H. McNeely, Estate, Colfax, Louisiana 165.00

Revemere of Gold Point 49th 601799, (Adger), calved February 11, 1940. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 7th 459572. Frank Buller, Elton, Louisiana 165.00

Revemere of Gold Point 45th 599704, (Adger), calved January 21, 1940. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 7th 459572. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 140.00

Revemere of Gold Point 47th 600305, (Adger), calved January 28, 1940. Sire, Revemere of Gold Point 7th 496783. Terrebonne Association, Inc., Shriever, Lousiana 120.00

Revemere of Gold Point 50th 609062, (Adger), calved March 1, 1940. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 7th 459572. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 125.00

Godchaux's Black Boy 2d 565907, (Godchaux & Son), calved March 11, 1939. Sire, Balmere's Excelsior Marshall 497788. Terrebonne Ass'n, Inc., Shriever, Louisiana 195.00

Godchaux's Black Boy 3d 565908, (Godchaux & Son), calved March 13, 1939. Sire, Balmere's Excelsior Marshall 497788. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 150.00

Godchaux's Black Boy 4th 565911, (Godchaux & Son), calved March 21, 1939. Sire, Balmere's Excelsior Marshall 497788. Terrebonne Ass'n, Inc., Shriever, Louisiana 190.00

Godchaux's Emulator 2d 565924, (Godchaux & Son), calved May 20, 1939. Sire, Blackbird's Emulator 489088. John Metzger, Iowa, Louisiana 200.00

Godchaux's Black Boy 6th 565913, (Godchaux & Son), calved March 25, 1939. Sire, Balmere's Excelsior Marshall 497788. R. O. Odom, Estate, Eunice, Louisiana 190.00

Godchaux's Black Boy 7th 565917, (Godchaux & Son), calved April 3, 1939. Sire, Balmere's Excelsior Marshall 497788. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 150.00

Godchaux's Eline Marshall 567574, (Godchaux & Son), calved May 16, 1939. Sire, Eline Marshall of Strathmore 479573. T. I. Heinen, Elton, Louisiana 165.00

Godchaux's Revolution 2d 565925, (Godchaux & Son), calved May 26, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Earl 12th 491993. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 175.00

Godchaux's Revolution 3d 565927, (Godchaux & Son), calved June 8, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Earl 12th 491993. Earl Miller, Jennings, Louisiana 165.00

Sterlinthian 10th 614735, (Louisiana State U.), calved May 27, 1940. Sire, Sterlinthian 480409. Henry Buller, Elton, La..... 100.00

Prizemere L. 32d 613277, (McBurney), calved January 24, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 345th 473613. James Ledoux, Jennings, La..... 145.00

Barion Burgess 604354, (McBurney), calved March 19, 1940. Sire, Burgess Lad 2d 531577. W. P. Martin, Delhi, Lopisiana... 135.00

Muskogee 558th 611374, (McBurney), calved March 23, 1940. Sire, Barvan Marshall 484600. D. J. Jardell, Lake Charles, La..... 130.00

Marshall of Gold Point 7th 558151, (Martin), calved June 23, 1938. Sire, Earl Marshall Junior 417783. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 200.00

Event M. 560922, (Martin), calved July 30, 1938. Sire, Queenmere 260th 502253. C. H. Fox, Lake Arthur, Louisiana 190.00

Barr Marshall 9th 598061, (Norman), calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barre, Louisiana 250.00

Barr Marshall 7th 574967, (Norman), calved February 16, 1939. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. Louisiana State U., University, Louisiana 300.00

Barmere of Hill View 574969, (Norman), calved May 9, 1939. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. B. J. Schexneydre, Burnside, Louisiana 195.00

Barr Marshall 15th 598065, (Norman), calved January 30, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. J. H. McNeely, Estate, Colfax, Louisiana 240.00

Barr Marshall 12th (Sent for Record), (Norman), calved November 12, 1939. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 120.00

Barr Marshall 13th (Sent for Record), (Norman), calved November 29, 1939. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 125.00

Barr Marshall 16th 598069, (Norman) calved May 3, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, La..... 370.00

Barr Marshall 18th (Sent for Record), (Norman), calved August 23, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barre, Louisiana..... 225.00

Thornwell Major 561110, (Petitjean), calved February 21, 1939. Sire, Muskogee 404th 527018. Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeyville, Louisiana 195.00

Thornwell Hughes 561112, (Petitjean), calved April 11, 1939. Sire, Muskogee 404th 527018. Waguespack Brothers, Burnside, Louisiana 230.00

Blackcapper 29th of Page 510388, (Pollingue), calved June 18, 1936. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Mrs. I. A. Monger, Jennings, Louisiana..... 195.00

COWS:

Godchaux's Eva Eline 565900, (Godchaux & Son), calved October 12, 1938. Sire, Evidence Envito 504958. G. D. Hayes, Iota, Louisiana 175.00

Dollie 25th of Tierra Alta 459495, (Martin), calved April 23, 1931. Sire, Berberian of F. B. 396035. F. L. Bryant, Delhi, Louisiana 110.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 100th 541408, (Martin), calved February 1, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. F. L. Bryant, Delhi, Louisiana 135.00

Beauty of Wheatland 5th 508300, (Norman), calved February 9, 1935. Sire, Revolution 41st 415473. John Micelle, Lake Charles, Louisiana 250.00

Blackbird Ina of Hill View 574968, (Norman), calved September 21, 1938. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 170.00

Iren of Hill View 598064, (Norman), calved January 3, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, La. 145.00

Duchess of Hill View 598066, (Norman), calved January 30, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 125.00

Bird Queen of Hill View 598068, (Norman), calved May 13, 1940. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. Henry Phenice, Welsh, La..... 120.00

Envina M. 2d (Sent for Record), (Norman), calved June 30, 1940. Sire, Barr Mar-

(Please turn to page 60

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Said a local visiting Business Man:
"Where do you find a market for such fine cattle?"

Answer:
Kansas Farmers come and get them . . . Our overhead is low . . . Customers get the benefit . . . There are NO BETTER BLOOD LINES.

.. They are bred RIGHT ..

Reed Stock Farm

Four Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Table of Contents for May, 1941

★ ★ ★

Aberdeen-Angus Win in Missouri Beef Contest....26
A Visit to Argentina....56
Buckeye Blacks are Better....38
Calgary—Spring Bull Show and Sale....21
Central Illinois—Hanes Eileenmere 2d Sold....25B
Central Missouri Breeders Sale....17
Come to Maryland for Quality....32
Council Bluffs, Iowa, Breeders Sale....30
Crawbaugh Dispersion Sale, Wednesday, May 28th....39
Eastern States....36
Ernest Peters Sale....15
Georgia—Devoted to Beef Cattle Improvement....57
Hamilton-Bradley Sale....14
Hilldale Farms Sale....40
Hoelscher Brothers & Irwin Sale....20
Hoosier News—State Sale Report....16
Howard County Missouri Sale....18
Index to Advertisers....66
Kentucky....31
Louisiana Breeders Sale....8
Marion County (Iowa) Sale Pleasing....35
Mercer County—"The Aberdeenshire of America"....23
Michigan—State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale....42
Minnesota News and Advertising....49
Nodaway County (Missouri) Breeders Sale....19
Northeast Mississippi Show....59
Northern Illinois Breeders Sell Again....52
Page County (Iowa) has Good Sale....34
South Dakota's Little International....30
South Dakota's Third Annual Sale....50
Springdale Farm Field Day....61
The Tops are in Virginia....46
The Use of Bang's Vaccine....11
The 1941 Spring Sales....13
Thousand Hills to Sell....22
Wisconsin Breeders Auction....24
Woodlawn-Rosemere Auction....44

Friday
May 23d

At Sale Barn, Aledo, Illinois

Shoemaker Farms Dispersion

★ ★ ★

The Season's Greatest Sale Event

★ ★ ★

15 Bulls

Including our three great herd sires—ERNEST of ST. ALBANS, sired by the great bull Emulous; EILEENMERE 170th, a son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; BLACK IDOL of SUNBEAM, a son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam; and others of approved blood lines, type and quality. A great set of Breeding Bulls that will please sale day—see their calves selling.

70 Cows and Heifers

We have diligently built this cow herd over a period of forty years and you will find here cows and heifers that would never have been priced privately. They are of good ages and most of the cows will have calves at foot by our great battery of herd bulls. There will be Twenty-Four 1940 Heifer calves that had been retained for herd expansion.

130 Unregistered Cows and Heifers

This is perhaps the greatest collection of Unregistered Commercial Aberdeen-Angus cows available this season, about NINETY head will have calves at foot, and there will be TWENTY-FIVE 1940 Heifers; the calves and heifers all by our own great breeding bulls. There is type and quality a plenty. See these cattle before the sale starts at 10:00 a. m. For information address

★

H. McWHORTER, Manager,
Aledo, Illinois.

Property of Shoemaker Estate
Mrs. E. E. Shoemaker & Daughter
Everett and Clarence Shoemaker

Cremona Farm

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

. . 1940 International Grand Champion . .

Invites you

To spend a day with us looking over our breeding plant and our breeding herd. We are proud of our battery of herd bulls headed by the 1940 International Grand Champion—EARL ERIC of CREMONA 529001—as well as the very select collection of breeding cows to which they are being bred. . . . We believe you will be interested in the Young Bulls and Young Heifers that are now coming on. . . . . At least we want you to see them and learn to know them. . . . You will find Quality, Type, Breed Character, Individuality and Pedigree combined.

★

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager — BILLIE EDWARDS, Herdsman

Mechanicsville St. Marys County Maryland

MAY

1941

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE.....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE.....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN.....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN.....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois

KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn.....President
JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois.....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo.....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives.

WILLIAM BARTON.....Chicago, Illinois
DUANE CLARK.....Brookings, South Dakota

COMMITTEES:

EXECUTIVE: Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

FINANCE: J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa, Chairman; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

BREED PROMOTION: W. Alan McGregor, chairman, Worton, Maryland; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

JUDGES: John B. Brown, Chairman, Rose Hill, Iowa; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

CLASSIFICATION: Frank Godchaux, Jr., Chairman, Abbeville, Louisiana; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

INTERNATIONAL SALE: L. R. Kershaw, Chairman, Muskogee, Oklahoma; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Aabama; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1941: L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1942: Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1943: Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

Published 15th of Each Month

Advertising copy should be in this office fifteen days prior to publication date.

ORDER A HANDY **BINDER!**

It's the simplest and best way to keep your Journal copies together. We have a supply of sturdy black pressboard binders, size 10x12½ inches. Will hold a 2 year supply. **Price only 50c.** Order yours today, from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 22, Number 10 Webster City, Iowa, May 15, 1941 Price 10 Cents

The Use of Bang's Vaccine

In Infected Herds and Adult Cattle—Important to Cattle Men

By Dr. George H. Conn, Freeport, Illinois.

It is difficult for the student of Bang's Disease of cattle to understand why vaccination of adult cattle and those of breeding age against Bang's Disease has not been more widely used, when the history of vaccination shows that it was used with very satisfactory results in many countries, including the United States, as long as twenty years or more ago. There is still an effort being made by many state live stock disease control officials and others to prevent the use of Bang's vaccine in adult cattle or in cattle over eight months of age. A critical study of the literature on this disease as well as a study of herds that have been vaccinated, certainly does not warrant such an attitude.

It is now known that the earliest vaccines used in the control of Bang's Disease were lacking in uniformity and some were made from Bang's bacillus which were sufficiently virulent that they sometimes localized in the udder of vaccinated milking cows with the result that such cows often gave off Bang's bacillus (bacteria) in their milk. Checking up on the various strains of Bang's bacillus enabled the producers of Bang's vaccine to correct this objectionable feature in the vaccine, but even though Bang's vaccine as produced for the past several years has been known to be free from any disease producing properties, there are still those who feel that it should never be used except in young immature heifer calves.

Failure on the part of those officials who were responsible for developing methods of controlling and preventing animal diseases to follow through and improve the Bang's vaccine which gave such satisfactory results early in our effort to control this disease, and the adoption by these same officials of the blood test and slaughter methods has cost the cattle owners and taxpayers millions of dollars, and has permitted Bang's Disease to increase year after year.

What Some Noted American Authorities Said About Bang's Vaccination Fifteen to Twenty Years Ago.

In July, 1924, issue of the Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Drs. C. P. Fitch and W. L. Boyd of the University of Minnesota, say:

"A careful study of these results fails to show that the living vaccine exerts any serious deleterious effects on cattle. . . This would not indicate that living vaccine greatly increased the number of animals eliminating the germ by way of their udders. . . We do not believe that when all other things are considered vaccine with the living vaccine is a dangerous procedure in herds which are shown by the blood test to be badly infected with B. abortus."

The following excerpts are among the conclusions offered by Fitch and Boyd:

"That living vaccine produces some immunity to invasion of the placenta of B. abortus Bang.

"The degree of immunity varies according to the individual and such variations are marked.

"Living vaccines apparently do not increase the number of animals which eliminate Bact. abortus through the udder or discharges incident to parturition.

"Cattle have a marked variation of susceptibility to invasion by Bact. abortus Bang."

Dr. Ward Giltner, Dean of Veterinary Medicine at the Michigan Agricultural College, in the January, 1924, issue of Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association, says:

"It has occurred to us that since dead cultures or bacterins have thus far signally failed to meet the needs of either a protective or curative treatment, the problem consists in the selection of a living strain, possessed of high antigenic and low, or no, pathogenic properties.

"If vaccines in their present state of development are used, no further steps should be required, except that isolation, sex hygiene, or stable sanitation should be practiced at the time of calving and abortions, especially in order to prevent sterility and complications."

In the February, 1922, issue of Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Dr. E. C. Schroeder, of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, says:

"An examination of the available data on the use of living cultures of abortion bacilli to produce immunity shows three things:

(1) that very few tests have been made under strict experimental conditions;

(2) that the number of abortions among cattle that have received injections sometime before conception, drops with a noteworthy frequency to approximately 5 per cent, no matter what it may have been before immunization was attempted; and

(3) that the per cent of abortions among treated cattle is lower as a rule than among untreated cattle kept under the same conditions."

Referring to an experimental herd, Schroeder says:

"Of the eleven cows treated with living organisms before conception, ten calved normally in all respects; one aborted. Of the eight controls, seven aborted."

Some Early Experiments and Conclusions by American Authorities with Reference to Vaccination Against Abortion Disease.

Statements made in the following quotations from some of the leading American authorities will further prove our contention that vaccination against Bang's infection was seriously neglected and that had it received the attention it should have received many years ago we would be much better off today as far as the control of Bang's Disease is concerned.

The following quotations will be of interest:

In the North American Veterinarian of June, 1924, Dr. John M. Buck, of the Pathological Division of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, says:

"The results obtained in our immunizing experiments have, however, led us to believe that heifers, by proper vaccination may be enabled to withstand an increased amount of Bacterium abortus exposure without contracting the malady and that this method of dealing with the disease may frequently be used to advantage in infected herds.

"Immunizing agents other than vaccine, for the prevention of abortion losses, inspire little confidence on the part of investigators at the present time. Numerous investigators have reached the conclusion that the results obtained have not been sufficiently encouraging to compensate for the labor and expense involved in their administration."

Dr. W. E. Cotton, Superintendent of the Experiment Station of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry in the August, 1924, issue of Veterinary Medicine, says:

"I believe that abortion vaccine, provided it consists of suspension of living abortion bacilli can be used to advantage but before using it the owner should be advised that it is not a perfect product and that its use still partakes somewhat of an experiment, that for some unknown reason it sometimes suddenly loses its potency and that too much should not be expcted from it.

"It will not help him to get rid of the disease but if it is actually living, it does seem to be of consider- (Please turn to page 60

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?—Micah 6:8.

Around the Lots

While visiting the many herds during the past few weeks we could not help but observe two things: First that a lot of neck chains need to be loosened if the young cattle are to have an opportunity to develop neat heads and necks—some instances have been noted where the chains were actually on the verge of cutting into the flesh. It will take but a few minutes to remedy this evil. A more flagrant violation of welfare is the noticeable neglect of feet—no animal will show to his or her best when the hoofs are neglected and permitted to grow out to a point where they throw the animal off balance. This neglect not only works to the injury of the animal but detracts from its sale value much more in dollars and cents than perhaps any other item in the long list of things to be constantly observed. Feet are inclined to grow too long and too narrow when cattle are closely yarded or kept on soft bedding. It's more work to look after the feet, but it's a vital point in the growth and development of a breeding bull, who should and really must stand squarely upon his feet if he is to carry on to a ripe old age of usefulness. Where triming facilities are not available a veterinarian should be called.

—o—

Spring Time

With the arrival of spring time, and an abundance of rain in many sections of the country, some of which have been more or less dry the past season or two, the cow men of this nation are looking forward to 1941 for the realization of their fondest hopes and ambitions—a great year for the cattle men of America. With a warring world to feed, meaning hundreds of thousands of men under arms, and more hundreds of thousands of men employed in industry, there will be plenty of mouths to feed, for these men are out of the production field in so far as agriculture and food stuffs are concerned. The steady cattle market at a satisfactory level and the advance in hog prices which tends to bring to market a goodly supply of hogs that otherwise would have remained on the farms all points to a demand that is bound to keep live stock men of the nation busy this season.

The 1941 spring sale season has brought before the auction stand more Aberdeen-Angus cattle than in any year to our knowledge. All have sold well. The demand has only been partially satisfied for cows and heifers with which to found both pure bred and commercial herds. The market for top bulls is growing beyond the ability of breeders to produce. Private treaty sales have been the largest too, and they are still going on. More Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle could be sold if they were available. Truly Aberdeen-Angus are the fastest growing beef breed in America. Truly the "Business end of our Business" which is the commercial end is growing as rapidly as is the pure bred industry. It seems that commercial men as well as those desiring to found small pure bred herds are coming to the realization that after all, regardless of the propaganda to the contrary, Aberdeen-Angus cattle are the farmer's true friend. No other breed will range better; no other breed will bring about so many desired features when used for crossing purposes no other breed will show a better net profit to the operator, either great or small; no other breed is experiencing so strong a demand for Junior feeding and exhibition purposes; and no other breed is so rapidly invading heretofore denied territory. Look to the East, the South, the West and the North—the Clarion call "We want Aberdeen-Angus" comes rolling over the hills, through the vales, across the vast expanse of prairie lands. It is up to the men with established herds to apply their best thinking, their best endeavors to the task of meeting that call with cattle that will continue not only to hold the fort but cattle of such quality and breed character that they will steadily maintain that advance into new and yet unexplored areas where the breed is little or not at all known as yet.

There are literally hundreds of thousands of people in these United States who have yet to see their first showing of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Be sure that their first impression is correct—that means that breeders should not submit specimens to any section that will not work improvement in the herds into which they go.

—o—

Make 'em Better

There is a vast difference between the term breed improvement and that of being just a plain breeder. Too many of us fail to recognize that difference. Being a successful breeder does not necessarily mean that one should produce in great numbers. It does mean however that the man who applies himself to the improvement of his herd in quality, type and general conformation must dilligently apply his efforts, must watch every cross and its results, must ever look for improvement in neatness and tidiness of head, must maintain straight lines, strong wide backs, deep sides encased in well sprung ribs, compactness of body, shortness of leg, deepness of fleshing, early maturity, and depth and fullness of quarters. It would seem today that this latter item might receive more attention at the hands of the master breeders.

—o—

Those Creeps

To our way of thinking one of the most essential requirements for proper development of the 1941 calf crop is the use of creeps in the pastures, located near the watering places, and in the shade where at all possible. The pounds gained while nursing their mothers are the pounds that count most in the development of the calf. A mixture of whole corn and bran together with whole oats, corn and oats about equal parts, makes a desirable combination. The feed box should be roofed to keep out the rain and keep the feed dry. An older calf that is used to grain will prove a valuable asset in directing the youngsters to the feed. Once they begin to eat grain they will return regularly of their own will. Where pastures are located close to the barns it is better still to keep the calves in the lots and allow them to nurse night and morning only. Try this once and you will never cease grain feeding your calves while they are nursing. This is the way to maintain that calf fat that always carries so much bloom and finish in the younger cattle. Whole grain is better I believe than ground grain as it affords an opportunity for better mastication and tends toward better digestion.

—o—

Feeder Calves

Throughout the commercial areas the calves are coming thick and fast this spring and they are doing exceptionally well. In most sections there has been an abundance of rain fall and the grass is good, resulting in stronger milk flow from the dams and earlier and stronger development of the calves. While there will be many thousands more Aberdeen-Angus and Aberdeen-Angus cross bred calves this fall than usual, there still will not be numbers enough to fill the lots where they are so much desired and preferred by top feeders. For that reason it will be well to look after your needs as early as convenient. The Journal will be pleased to assist in locating these calves and will appreciate having commercial producers who cater to this trade make listings with this office immediately in order that we may be of utmost service to the buyers. There is no charge for this service to either buyer or seller.

—o—

The National

Every herd in the land that is able to assemble a good strong group of show cattle should keep in mind the National Aberdeen-Angus show that is to be held this fall at Dallas, Texas, during the week beginning October 4th. For complete details as to classification beyond those shown in last month's issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal please be referred to Secretary Tomhave, 1 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois, care of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who will be in charge of this show. The Journal is anxious that this should be the largest and most representative collection of show cattle ever assembled by Aberdeen-Angus show men in America. The great southwest is waiting with open arms to greet all Aberdeen-Angus show men and their herds.

If you
have to talk
in your sleep

Say Something nice about

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

1941 Spring Auctions

May 16—Northeast Missouri Breeders Sale, Memphis, Missouri.
May 19—Sunbeam Farms, S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma.
May 20—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla.
May 21—Mid-Kansas Breeders, Hutchinson; Geo. Hetzel, Secy., Kinsley, Kansas.
May 21—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 22—Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Illinois.
May 24—Brown-Tudor, Rose Hill, Iowa. Elliott Brown, Mgr., Rose Hill, Iowa.
May 26—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
May 29—Calmar-Mac-Mor Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.
May 29—Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa and Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa. Sale at Carroll, Iowa.
June 6—South Dakota Breeders Sale at Brookings; Geo. G. Clark, Secretary, Worthing, South Dakota.
June 7—Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri.
June 9—Rosemere-Pierce Auction, at Creston, Illinois.
June 10—Northern Illinois Breeders' Sale, at Sterling, Illinois; F. W. Crump, Sale Manager, Morrison, Illinois.
June 11—Southwest Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders; sale at Lancaster; Jas. C. Perrin, manager, Bloomington, Wis.
June 14—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Sale at the Sales Pavilion, Michigan State College, East Lansing.

The End of The Sale Season

All too swiftly time is rolling past our door. Soon the 1941 spring sale season will have passed and with it new history for the Aberdeen-Angus breed will have been written. Perhaps the most conspicuous element in the closing of the season is the fact that only a minor portion of the ever increasing demand has been satisfied, been able to procure the breeding bulls and the foundation females desired. It matters but little where one places his finger upon the map of these United States, there he will find a demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. In the hill countries or on the grassy plains, or, even in the rich corn belt sections, the cry is for Aberdeen-Angus. The popularity of the breed in the show rings of the nation coupled with that other fact that the packer prefers the tidy, high dressing, unscarred carcass of the Aberdeen-Angus beef for which he is always and ever willing and ready to pay a premium are the primary factors in this rapid turn to Aberdeen-Angus cattle production.

For crossing purposes there is no superior, and I dare say no equal. The early maturity of Aberdeen-Angus cattle when placed in the feed lot, the fewer days required to produce a finished carcass, and the consequent less cost in manufacture together with the advantages of handling more cattle in a given space because of the absence of horns are factors decidedly in favor of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. The solid color and the uniformity in appearance add materially to the attractiveness of any load or loads either in the feed lot or at the markets. The very fact that Aberdeen-Angus cattle outdo all other breeds in the big pastures of the nation and in the feed lots combines to make them the meat producers favorites.

All this cannot be accomplished without the use of better bulls. Therefore the hue and cry is for better bulls—bulls built close to the ground, bulls that are wide from front to rear; bulls with wide, straight, strong top lines that finish in that order over the tail head and extend that width and thickness down through the quarters to the hock. Bulls with plenty of chest capacity, front legs short from the knee down and well set apart; bulls with good heads and short necks that are well placed between the shoulders, and here too they must be smooth and well covered; bulls with a straight underline that carries straight or nearly straight across the flank; bulls with long rumps, closely fitted well sprung ribs; bulls that stand well on their feet and legs; bulls that are real he bulls capable of improving their progeny regardless of the quality existing in the cows with which they are to be mated. This then is the bull order.

This is the kind of bull that will be found in greater numbers than ever before in the spring sales, both past and coming. As a matter of fact there will be mighty few bulls that will meet these specifications left for private treaty sale when these spring sales have been converted into breed history. More good bulls than ever before have sold at auction this spring season, and this same statement holds true of the sales yet to come. The only difference between the spring sales and those yet to be held is that the spring sales have passed, those bulls have found new homes, many of them at less price per head than they were really worth as breed improvers simply because there were so many other sales in the offing. The bulk of the bulls are in new homes. The few remaining bulls to be offered at public auction have been held especially for these sales and among them will be found what I believe is the equal of any that have passed the auction stand, and in more cases than usual they will be superior. The sales coming up contain some of the breed's best efforts at improvement. They are not only sired by bulls of highest standards of qualifications, but they are from

(Please turn to page 64)

Note . . .

Sale Advertising

Because of the increased cost of travel expense, the increased costs in production, both materials and labor, and the increasing circulation, public sale advertising rates must be raised. The following schedule will be effective as of January 1, 1940.

★

⅓ Page	$ 75.00
½ Page	90.00
2d insertion ½ Page	75.00
1 Page	150.00
1½ Pages	225.00
2 Page spread	275.00
Additional Pages	90.00

★

List your Sale Dates Early, with your Breed Paper

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Pedigrees .. ..

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RUN NO RISK BE SURE IT'S LISK
HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA, Phone or Write Iowa

Selling Is My Business
and
Business Is Good
WHY?
Qualified—Capable
Showing Results
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3200 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln, Nebraska

Chas. S. Reid
Auctioneer
Angus Sales a Specialty.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer
Aberdeen-Angus Sales
A Specialty
Also President of the FRED REPPERT SCHOOL of AUCTIONEERING. Send for FREE catalog and how to receive HOME STUDY COURSE. Address:
Box A. J. Decatur, Indiana

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

NELSON G. KRASCHEL
Aberdeen-Angus Auctioneer
For 25 years I have sold for, and been associated with the leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America. I again solicit your sales, large or small. Obtain your choice of dates by writing early.
Address: Harlan, Iowa

Hamilton-Bradley Sale

By Gay Quammen

Sale Tent Blows Away as Cattle Sell at Average of $191.44

A jinx of a sort has hovered over the sales at Hamilton Brothers for the last three years. Prior to this year, the falling of heavy rains has caused many to be absent that otherwise would have been present. The 1941 event in which Mr. Frank Bradley and Sons offered about half of the consignment found bad weather, even to a very destructive storm. Luckily, as the tent took wings, no one was seriously hurt, one man being cut a little under an eye and across the nose. But with such threatening weather, Colonel A. W. Thompson found a bit of difficulty in keeping the crowd on the seats in a bidding mood. And to state that the storm didn't cut off several dollars per head would be grossly unfair to Hamilton Brothers and Frank Bradley. For after the tent left, many of the buyers called it a day and went home.

Never the less, forty lots of cattle were offered and sold, with eight bulls selling at an average of $165.62 and thirty-two females bringing almost $200.00 each.

The top bull, because of the elements was not offered, that being General of Good Hope. The top selling bull was Elba's Erica's Bradmar 562411, and he sold at $220.00 to Colonel A. D. Bradshaw, of Smithshire, Illinois. The top female was Miss Georgina 3d 610446 a daughter of Mr. Bradley's Burgess 29th 472613, and she went to the herd of Mr. R. E. Bloomer, Keithsburg, Illinois. Right below her was Juanerra Erica 100th, a daughter of Jantzen, consigned by Hamilton Brothers and she went at $400.00 to Mr. Lewis Anderson, of Chillicothe, Missouri. One of the better buyers of the day was Morton D. Barker and Son, of Springfield, for to their herd went most of the better tops in the auction, including a Georgina, a Miss Burgess and a Juana Erica.

It is the Journal's opinion that the weather conditions cost Hamilton Brothers and Frank Bradley and Sons from twenty-five to forty dollars per head. However, one cannot, as yet, determine weather several months in advance. The better cattle sold at fairly strong prices, and there were those present ready for the bargains.

SUMMARY:

40 Lots,	$7,657.50, average	$191.44
8 Bulls,	1,325.00, average	165.62
32 Females,	6,332.50, average	197.89
Top 5 Lots,	1,850.00, average	370.00
Top 10 Lots,	3,125.00, average	312.50

Top Bull—Elba Erica's Bradmar 562411, calved June 5, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 220.00

Top Cow—Miss Georgina 3d 610446, calved May 11, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472-613. R. E. Bloomer, Keithsburg, Illinois.... 405.00

BULLS

Georgene 10th 601448, calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Faultless Elba Boy 508-259. Harold Rook, Elmwood, Illinois..... 142.50

M. R. Ericamere 573297, calved May 20, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 448th 520805. Stanley Rogers, Milton, Iowa..... 172.50

Double Burgess 20th 601449, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. William Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa..... 200.00

L. Juan 610463, calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. Holland Moone, Memphis, Missouri 115.00

Burgess B. 2d 610462, calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. Earl Brown, Burlington, Iowa 170.00

Georgene 14th 608818, calved March 5, 1940. Sire, Blackboy Revolution 2d 527-322. Clyde Palmer, Muscatine, Iowa..... 190.00

Double Burgess 15th 610466, calved May 3, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. Stanley Chatterton, Avon, Illinois 115.00

Elba Erica's Bradmar 562411, calved June 5, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476-548. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois.. 220.00

COWS:

Elbina 67th 570930, calved September 23, 1939. Sire, Jantzen 513722. O. A. Steele, Centerville, Iowa 370.00

Elbina Juan 10th 582260, calved April 18, 1939. Sire, Jantzen 513722. B. L. Harrell & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 200.00

Miss Elbine 13th 610451, calved April 4, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 155.00

Miss Elbine 8th 610450, calved May 15, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. George Stoeger, Monticello, Illinois 225.00

Elbina 77th of Greenview 532014, calved June 21, 1937. Sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314. Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

Elbina Juan 30th 594870, calved November 8, 1939. Sire, Jantzen 513722. Dean Mobley, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 220.00

Miss Burgess Ever 12th 616049, calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472-613. Morton D. Barker & Sons, Springfield, Illinois 225.00

Erica Juan 2d 594868, calved November 11, 1939. Sire, Jantzen 513722. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 175.00

Juanerra Erica 100th, calved October 2, 1939. Sire, Jantzen 513722. Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 400.00

Miss Georgina 10th 610440, calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. Morton D. Barker & Sons, Springfield, Illinois..... 375.00

Miss Georgina 3d 610446, calved May 11, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. R. E. Bloomer, Keithsburg, Illinois 405.00

Juara Erica 18th 610449, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 255.00

Enchantress Juan 28th 594873, calved February 23, 1940. Sire, Jantzen 513722. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 122.50

Juanerra Erica 58th 567967, calved August 4, 1939. Sire, Bard of Woodcote 483477. Morton D. Barker & Sons, Springfield, Ill. 350.00

Miss Enchantress 4th 610431, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Burgess 29th 472-613. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Ill..... 145.00

Environ 37th 567962, calved August 4, 1939. Sire, Jantzen 513722. B. L. Harrell & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 190.00

Equity's Erica 7th 587572, calved July 4, 1939. Sire, Edwin B. 484420. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 175.00

Evergreen Juan 15th 614448, calved July 12, 1940. Sire, Enchanter Juan 582255. William Hansen & Son, Dixon, Iowa 145.00

Eriskay's Erica 610452, calved June 10, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 125.00

Miss Eisa Eline 610442, calved April 7, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 155.00

Enline B. 25th 610448, calved April 30, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. William Hansen & Son, Dixon, Iowa 125.00

Enchant of Good Hope 610382, calved April 28, 1940. Sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700. Earl Martin, Milan, Illinois..... 145.00

Envy 2d of Good Hope 610385, calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700. Earl Martin, Milan, Illinois..... 130.00

Envy 7th of Good Hope 610386, calved May 19, 1940. Sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700. Earl Martin, Milan, Illinois..... 140.00

Erica 92d of Plateau Farm 621248, calved April 16, 1940. Sire, Mr. Burgess 7th of Plateau Farm 542343. B. L. Harrell & Son, Carthage, Illinois 135.00

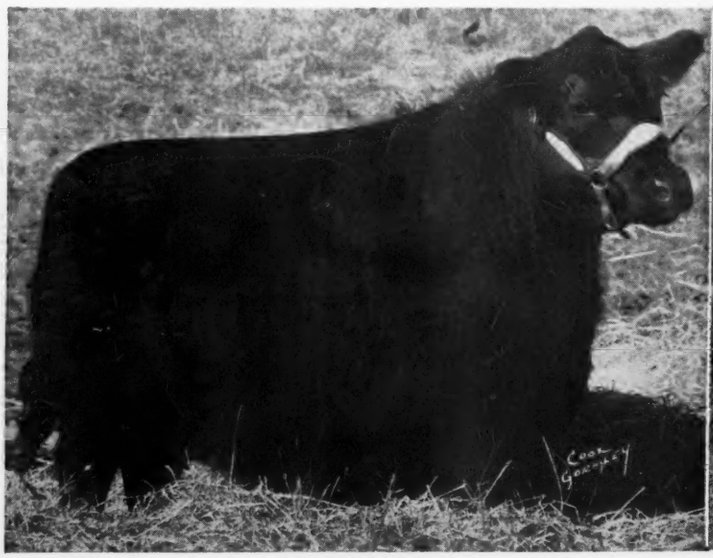
Blue Ribbon 14th of P. F. 621246, calved April 6, 1940. Sire, Bard Burgess 546-975. L. H. Roher, Princeton, Illinois..... 135.00

Blackcap 45th of Plateau Farm 608554, calved March 27, 1940. Sire, Bard Burgess 546975. B. L. Harrell & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 135.00

Blackcap T. 11th 612773, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Shorty 2d 479903. J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 130.00

(Please turn to page 62)

JUANERRA ERICA 100th, a daughter of Jantzen, consigned by Hamilton Brothers, and sold to Mr. Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, at $400.00.



MISS GEORGINA 3d 610446, a daughter of Burgess 29th consigned by Frank Bradley and Sons. Purchased by R. E. Bloomer, Keithsburg, Illinois, at $405.00.

Ernest Peters' Sale

By Gay Quammen

Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Takes Top Cow at $810.00

On Tuesday, April 15th, Mr. Ernest Peters offered almost sixty lots of good breeding cattle. The sale attracted a good sized crowd and promptly at 1:00 p. m. Colonel A. W. Thompson called the people into the sales pavilion and the sale was started.

Fourteen bulls were first sold and although none sold high they sold readily and made an average of $215.00. The top of the bull sale came when Eileenmere R. 2d 614452, a son of Hanes Eileenmere was offered. He went at the reasonable bid of $400.00 and sold to Fehl Brothers, of Rockbridge, Illinois. This particular bull was consigned by Elwood and Ralph Hanes, who consigned a few cattle to Mr. Peters sale. Many of the younger bulls were just a bit too young to attract as many buyers for bulls as might have been present had more bulls ready for service been offered.

The female sale was much better than the bulls, with forty three females, including some older cows, and they brought an average of more than $250.00 per head. Blackcap Effie's Bernice 2d 506358, a five year old daughter of Eileenmere 160th 505980 bred since August to Hanes Eileenmere 2d topped the females and the entire sale with much spirited bidding from all sides of the ring. She finally fell to the $810.00 bid of Mr. Hugh McWhorter, of Aledo, Illinois. Mr. Philip Postel bought two nice daughters of his herd sire, Hanes Eileenmere at $500.00 and $325.00 to add to his good Rockbridge herd. Both were bred to Hanes Eileenmere 2d.

Following is the sale list and summary:

SUMMARY:

57 Lots,	$13,865.00,	average	$243.24
14 Bulls,	3,015.00,	average	215.35
43 Females,	10,850.00,	average	252.32
Top 5 Lots,	2,490.00,	average	498.00
Top 10 Lots,	4,360.00,	average	436.00
Top 15 Lots,	5,850.00,	average	395.00
Top 25 Lots,	8,450.00,	average	338.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere R. 2d 614452, calved April 4, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660. Fehl Brothers, Rockbridge, Ill..... 400.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Effie's Bernice 2d 506-358, calved January 3, 1936. Sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980. Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 810.00

BULLS:

Intensive Eileenmere of Oakview 606537, calved May 18, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Milo Sheats, Aledo, Ill... 300.00

Enchantress Erica's Pride 572680, calved September 25, 1939. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Glen Schrock, Washington, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap's Eileenmere 3d 572483, calved August 20, 1939. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Carl Schulskasky, Cooksville, Illinois 285.00

Blackcap Eileenmere Boy W. 618458, calved January 2, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 255.00

Eileenmere R. 2d 614452, calved April 4, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660. Fehl Brothers, Rockbridge, Illinois 400.00

Hoosier Lad 3d 521322, calved February 20, 1937. Sire, Erica's Earl 2d 443906. W. P. Mullen, Avon, Illinois 195.00

Blackcap Lad B. 6th 574936, calved October 15, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Beason Brothers, Monmouth, Illinois 175.00

Heather Bloom of Riverview 612037, calved December 1, 1939. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. T. C. Stevens, Clayton, Illinois.. 155.00

Jiltmere of Riverview 612038, calved December 19, 1939. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526-019. W. W. Buchanan, Griggsville, Ill..... 200.00

Beaumere of Riverview 612039, calved January 5, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. W. B. Austin, Mendon, Illinois 185.00

Modest Beileenmere of Riverview 612040, calved January 18, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. H. C. Reese, Griggsville, Illinois 175.00

Lucky Boy of Riverview 612041, calved May 19, 1940. Sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019. Earl Martin, Milan, Illinois 135.00

Green Crest Pride 592894, calved March 20, 1940. Sire, Blackmere 73d 414926. Earl Walters, Augusta, Illinois 125.00

Hulman 4th of French Broad 593827, calved April 26, 1940. Sire, Batunian 4th of French Broad 463831. Ed Hoelscher, Brooklyn, Illinois 1300.00

COWS:

Blackcap Lady 69th 565501, calved January 8, 1939. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Homer Clark, Seaton, Illinois 255.00

Blackcap Bond 55th 565503, calved February 11, 1939. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 205.00

Erica's Lady 4th 612238, calved May 25, 1939. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066. A. B. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois..... 230.00

Bertram's Lady 6th 598984, calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 255.00

Bertram's Eileen 615400, calved January 10, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Baxter Brothers, Ray, Illinois 250.00

Erica Eileenmere 3d 615401, calved March 4, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066. Glen Ward, Golden, Illinois 125.00

Blackcap Lady 74th 612240, calved March 12, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066. Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois 260.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 52d 596412, calved June 6, 1940. Sire, Earl Eric of Ada 462342. J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 250.00

Elbina 80th 602877, calved July 15, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Longmeyer Brothers, Carrollton, Illinois 175.00

Erica's Lady 5th 612241, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois 150.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap Bond 615525, calved May 20, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois.... 200.00

Blackcap Lady P. 4th 599436, calved January 21, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Longmeyer Brothers, Carrollton, Illinois 170.00

Intensive Blackcap's Lady 615526, calved May 25, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois.... 150.00

Queen 49th of Forest Home 2d 604997, calved May 24, 1940. Sire, Burgess Elect 522036. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 110.00

Queen 50th of Forest Home 604998, calved May 27, 1940. Sire, Burgess Elect 522-036. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 110.00

Elbruna's Lady P. 615523, calved January 10, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. A. B. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois 215.00

Burgess' Ida 13th 602386, calved July 14, 1939. Sire, Bur X. 532015. Merle Bearce, Lewistown, Illinois 245.00

Blackcap Brock 4th 599714, calved February 23, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Lad B. 4th 507-402. Ray Gleckler, Barry, Illinois 140.00

Blackbird Connie B. 2d 599715, calved February 29, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Lad B. 4th 507402. J. S. Curran, Pittsfield, Ill..... 145.00

Blackcap Effie's Bernice 2d 506358, calved January 3, 1936. Sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980. Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois.... 810.00

Blackcap Effie T. 2d 569530, calved March 15, 1939. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486-660. South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 500.00

Blackcap Effie H. 10th 569529, calved March 10, 1939. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660. South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 325.00

Blackbird Bertram Lady S. 2d 507823, calved December 24, 1935. Sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314. George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 330.00

Erica's Lady 3d 524495, calved April 15, 1937. Sire, Bummer R. 410274. Carl Schulskosky, Cooksville, Illinois 170.00

Blackcap Alice 7th 510967, calved May 1, 1936. Sire, Burgess 31st 472618. Homer Clark, Seaton, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Jane D. 4th 576077, calved April 1, 1938. Sire, Montro 513160. Fehl Brothers, Rockbridge, Illinois 175.00

Ida Monarch 3d 448889, calved May 2, 1930. Sire, Beau Lindy 415319. R. P. Kerr, Versailles, Illinois 270.00

Even Eritis 3d 442506, calved January 28, 1930. Sire, Eileenmere 6th 339663. Fehl Brothers, Rockbridge, Illinois 255.00

Even Eritis B. 507403, calved March 1, 1936. Sire, Enoz 6th 470806. Lewis Rodhouse, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 245.00

Even Eritis B. 2d 530047, calved May 5, 1937. Sire, Enoz 6th 470806. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Brock 2d 530046, calved March 11, 1937. Sire, Enoz 6th 470806. Fred Watson, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 265.00

Blackbird Connie B. 507401, calved February 24, 1936. Sire, Enoz 6th 470806. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 165.00

Blackcap Bond P. 6th 609050, calved July 30, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424-835. Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois 400.00

Intensive Blackcap P. 14th 614017, calved August 1, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Earl Martin, Milan, Illinois 250.00

Pride of Kyma 5th 609051, calved August 6, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Catherine McKnight, Lincoln, Illinois 300.00

Intensive Blackcap P. 12th 609052, calved August 10, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Homer Clark, Seaton, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Bond 3d of Spindletop 565144, calved October 3, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. A. B. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois 295.00

Bertram's Ballindalloch 4th 556473, calved October 16, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois 380.00

McHenry Blackcap 9th 556474, calved October 20, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424-835. Fred Nations, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.... 270.00

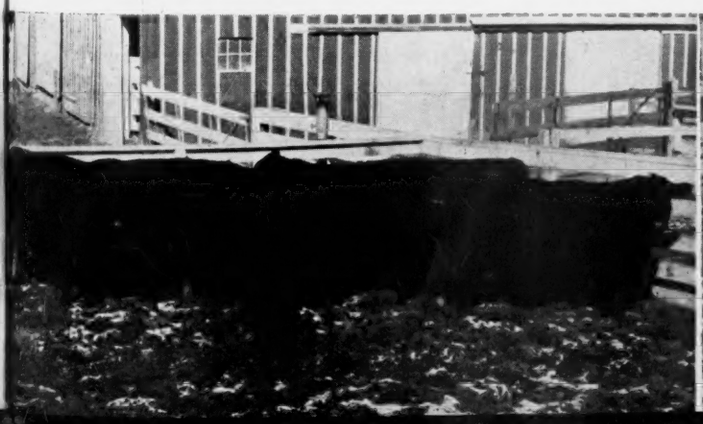
Blackcap Bond P. 10th 556476, calved November 8, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424-835. Dean Depler, Lewistown, Illinois 315.00

Elborea of Spindletop 565149, calved November 12, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Ill. 150.00

McHenry Blackcap Poess 10th 544913, calved May 6, 1938. Sire, Earnest Erica's Lad S. 505564. F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Mo. 215.00

Intensive Blackcap P. 13th 614018, calved August 6, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Catherine McKnight, Lincoln, Illinois 300.00

A few of the splendid Hanes' Eileenmere 2d daughters in the Peters Sale that sold at an average of $250.00.



A group of the heifers that sold in the Peters Sale at an average of more than $250.00 per head.

Hoosier News—

By Gay Quammen

30 Bulls and 31 Females Make Splendid Average of $198.60

Colonel A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, cried one of the snappiest state sales at which we have been in attendance, when he called the assembled crowd together at Lafayette, Indiana, on Thursday, April 17th. The bidding was rapid and thirty-one females were quickly sold at an average of two hundred and five dollars.

The top female and the top of the sale was the Hawley Stock Farm consignment, Elsa K. 3d 585759, a coming two year old sired by Jahn Eric 2d 503463. She sold to Mr. Charles K. Swafford, of Eaton, Ohio, at an even $500.00. The second top female was Blackbird Bessie B. 11th 620615, a daughter of Perfection B. E. 4th 520559, consigned by H. A. Thompson and purchased by Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana.

Top bull honors went to G. G. Smith, of Tipton, on his bull Tipton Blackcap 585905, sired by Blackcap Dragoon 472991. He was coming two year old and went to the herd of Mr. George E. Kidd, of Bloomfield, Indiana, at $345.00.

Most of the cattle were purchased by Indiana breeders. We especially feel that Major W. A. Rafferty, sale manager, did a splendid job of running this sale. For, to sell as many as thirty bulls, several of which were mere calves at an average of more than $190.00, requires some careful thought in properly advertising the sale. That the Major had given that thought to the job is evidenced by the fact that bull buyers were on hand from all parts of the state. More, they bid on almost every bull until each had managed to secure one. The tops sold very well and there was never an animal sold under the $100.00 mark.

ELSA K. 3d 585759—consigned by Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana, and sold as the top of the sale ($500.00) to Mr. Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, O.

SUMMARY:

61 Lots,	$12,115.00, average	$198.60
30 Bulls,	5,740.00, average	191.33
31 Females,	6,375.00, average	205.63
Top 5 Lots,	1,865.00, average	373.00
Top 10 Lots,	3,140.00, average	314.00

Top Bull—Tipton Blackcap 585905, calved July 12, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Dragoon 472-991. George E. Kidd, Bloomfield, Indiana 345.00

Top Cow—Elsa K. 3d 585759, calved June 16, 1939. Sire, Jahn Eric 2d 503463. Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, Ohio 500.00

BULLS

Jack Revolution 5th 620061, calved January 20, 1940. Sire, Jack Revolution 527509. W. U. Meyers, Wheatfield, Illinois 175.00

Peggy's Marshall 583500, calved April 27, 1939. Sire, Bendavis Marshall 517302. Harris Farms, Reynolds, Indiana 160.00

His Majesty of Edge Wood 607912, calved March 4, 1940. Sire, Fountain Glen Insurrection 526988. S. Dale Hartman, Rockeville, Indiana 150.00

Blackcapmere C. 6th 600455, calved September 6, 1939. Sire, Blackcapmere of C. 2d 504458. August Johnson, Hebron, Indiana 215.00

Blackcapmere L. C. 2d 601117, calved December 1, 1939. Sire, Blackcapmere of C. 2d 504458. H. R. Hillis, Lake Village, Indiana 225.00

Pride Lad Debof 2d 600250, calved March 25, 1940. Sire, Shawnee Pride 483263. Lewis Zibbar, Wellington, Illinois 130.00

Blackbird Pride Debof 2d 600254, calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Shawnee Pride 483-263. Frank Harris, Watseka, Illinois 155.00

Georgina's Eroica D. 61st 606929, calved March 29, 1940. Sire, Eroica Blackcap of L. 516519. Dave Pfendler, Acton, Ind. 165.00

Georgina's Eroica D. 64th, calved February 20, 1940. Sire, Eroica Blackcap of L. 516519, Darwin Danderwall, Morocco, Indiana 135.00

Fountain Glen Rebellion 22d 598737, calved October 29, 1939. Sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578. Floyd Barnes, Greensburg, Indiana 175.00

Event of Choice Girl D. 2d 551399, calved February 14, 1938. Sire, Event of Roycemere 2d 515652. Morris & Williams, Frankfort, Indiana 175.00

Elegy Lad 621045, calved August 17, 1939. Sire, Eric's Elegy 507101. Dave Yeoman, Renssalaer, Indiana 125.00

Blackcap Gold Lad 621558, calved December 19, 1939. Sire, Evergold 468079. J. J. Wolverton, South Bend, Indiana 175.00

Black Rebel 596355, calved September 19, 1939. Sire, Knoll View Rebellion 492283. Biddle Farms, Remington, Indiana 250.00

Revigold 604161, calved February 15, 1940. Sire, Earl's Gold 555938. Fowler State Bank, Rantoul, Illinois 250.00

Grubbs Blackcapper 596185, calved December 21, 1939. Sire, Blackcapper Harrison 28th 419774. Russell Scott, Frankfort, Indiana 160.00

Blackcap General 3d 618606, calved April 27, 1940. Sire, Briar of St. Albans 489-424. J. H. Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Ind. 200.00

Pridemere's Rebellion 621557, calved May 3, 1940. Sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578. Harry Shigley, Chalmers, Ind. 175.00

Revolution Lad N. 545226, calved March 22, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 29th 492874. August Johnson, Hebron, Ind. 200.00

Bendavis Blackcap Pride 595001, calved November 16, 1939. Sire, Bendavis Pride 7th 501150. Dan Cripe, Camden, Indiana 165.00

Bandolier Masterpiece 609846, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 3d 481191. C. R. Bright, Boswell, Indiana 170.00

Bandolier of Anoka's Pride 609847, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 3d 481191. Erwin Ramsey, Bloomfield, Indiana 175.00

Epponian of Maplemere 507322, calved April 1, 1936. Sire, Idolmere 9th 449639. Bushland Farms, Sheldon, Illinois 250.00

Eroica 3d of Secondino Farm 568186, calved June 24, 1938. Sire, Eroica 3d of St. Albans 474998. B. H. Miller, Indianapolis, Indiana 225.00

Tipton Blackcap 585905, calved July 12, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Dragoon 472991. George E. Kidd, Bloomfield, Indiana 345.00

Blackcap Revolution Smith 622741, calved March 8, 1940. Sire, Revolution of Prairie Lawn 552187. George Peterson, Hammond, Illinois 200.00

Blackbird's Major 4th 561826, calved April

(Please turn to page 62)

We have for sale now some
Half Sisters to Elsa K. 3d
She the top selling heifer in the Indiana State Sale
A most cordial invitation is extended all lovers of good cattle to inspect the bred and open heifers we now have for sale, some of them are half sisters to ELSA K. 3d. Also a few yearling bulls ready to go.
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Ind.

Gin Creek Farm
Herd Headed by
Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm
A good son of Eroica 3d of St. Albans and Blackcap Beauty of L. 10th. Visitors are always welcome and have the assurance that we enjoy showing the young pure bred cattle which we are developing.
Secondino Bros., Universal, Ind.

Angus Cattle
We do have some choice bull calves sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 100th and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and a half brother to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.
McNABB & HENDRIX
French Lick, Indiana

Indian Hill Farms
Now offering herd sire prospects of outstanding quality and breeding. Come see them or write. Herd Bangs Accredited Certificate No. 4408A.
R. F. D. 3 ROCHESTER, INDIANA

PRIDE'S BLACK EARL 564455
Background of this herd sire is Prince Ito, Prince Ito 2d, Black Woodlawn, Oakville Quiet Lad and Lord Woodlawn.
R. H. ROBINSON, WOLCOTT, INDIANA

Greenacre Farms
Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Invites your inspection of its
Choice Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cows
Top Quality, Richly Bred
W. A. RAFFERTY, owner
JOE DVORAK, herdsman
Morocco, Indiana

Rider Stock Farms
Breeders of thick low-set top quality Aberdeen-Angus. Combining the finest of blood lines available. Some good young heifers and young bulls for sale at reasonable prices.
V. D. RIDER, Monticello, Indiana

Central Missouri Breeders' Sale

The Top Bull and the Top Female Each Sell at $310.00

By Dick Hahne

Tuesday, April 22d, was another lovely day with plenty of visitors on hand at an early hour to examine the cattle consigned to the Central Missouri sale at Columbia, Missouri. In fact, many were on hand as the last of the cattle were trucked to the grounds and made it a point to see every animal as it was led to its place.

Part of the sale cattle were tied in quarters under the seats around the sale ring, while the balance of the sale cattle were placed across the road in the open shed normally used in the college feeding experiments, where many steers were penned with a placard showing the kind and amount of feed being feed each group.

The visitors were from several states, Louisiana, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, with most of the cattle selling right in the home state, and this included a number of the top selling animals. At least three men were interested in starting new herds and purchased a number of very nice cattle for that purpose. Mr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri, was the heaviest buyer, purchasing thirteen head of females; K. C. Tyer, Nevada, Missouri, purchased seven cows and heifers and Dr. C. G. Drum, Warrenton, Missouri, purchased one bull and four very nice females selected from among the top animals selling in the sale—this was his start in Aberdeen-Angus. The youngest buyers present were Roy Pettrick, Russellville, Missouri, buying one bull and two females. Roy was thirteen years old and all alone at the sale and did a very good job of selecting and buying his cattle and Jack Riley, Springfield, Missouri who purchased two females toward the end of the sale. Jack could not have been much more than nine or ten years old.

The top selling bull was an Evergreen Erica consigned by Charles Schubert, who had the top selling bull of the 1940 sale too. This year's top was Osage Evergreen Chief a son of Eileenmere 151st and was purchased by L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, for three hundred and ten dollars. The top female was a Missouri Barbara from the University herd and sold to Dr. C. G. Drum, Warrenton, Missouri, for three hundred and ten dollars.

A very even lot of cattle sold this day, nothing sold too high, the top being $310.00 but when the last animal left the ring we had a total average on the sale of one hundred and eight-three dollars and some cents, nearly the same average as made in the Howard County sale the day previous.

There can be no doubt that Missouri herds are improving greatly each year and we want to urge all readers to watch for further announcements from this territory and to attend the coming sales. Several good auctions are coming up that should not be overlooked, and all these associations will have another annual sale this coming year. A report of the sale follows, every animal listed:

SUMMARY:

58 Head,	$10,620.00,	average	$183.10
16 Bulls,	2,995.00,	average	187.19
42 Cows,	7,625.00,	average	181.55
Top 5 Head,	1,520.00,	average	304.00
Top 10 Head,	2,865.00,	average	286.50
Top 15 Head,	4,020.00,	average	268.00
Top 20 Head,	5,060.00,	average	253.00

Top Bull—Osage Evergreen Chief 560540, calved August 20, 1938, consigned by Charles Schubert, Jefferson City, Missouri; sire, Eileenmere 151st 502578; dam, Evergreen Lady T. 440009; L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri 310.00

Top Cow—Missouri Barbara 64th 589794, calved September 25, 1939, consigned by University of Missouri, Columbia; sire, Blackmere 85th 421744; dam, Missouri Barbara 35th 502338; Dr. C. G. Drum, Warrenton, Missouri 310.00

BULLS:

Osage Evergreen Chief 560540, calved August 20, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 151st 502578. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Mo..... 310.00

Earl Eric J. 3d 568456, calved March 1, 1939. Sire, Earl Eric Marshall 25th 508-530. C. B. Mathis, Jr., Columbia, Missouri 140.00

Black Lad of Boone 577824, calved March 11, 1939. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531-846. R. E. Berger, Middletown, Missouri 120.00

Blackcap's Elbor 583185, calved June 23, 1939. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 21st 531845. Lee Turner, Glasgow, Missouri 300.00

Earl Eric J. 6th 568464, calved August 23, 1939. Sire, Earl Eric M. 26th 544038. Ed Lewis, Fulton, Missouri 195.00

Oak Ridge Marshallmere 2d 587763, calved December 19, 1939. Sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849. Lawrence Jarboe, Clarence, Mo..... 170.00

Missouri General 5th 594883, calved February 11, 1940. Sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859. Lee Turner, Glasgow, Mo..... 250.00

Oak Ridge Glen 592164, calved February 20, 1940. Sire, Glen Afton Blackmere 553853. R. P. Groves & Sons, Bosworth, Missouri 165.00

Earl Eric of Prairie Lake 600419, calved February 23, 1940. Sire, Earl Eric 29th 544055. D. E. Wainscott, Tebbetts, Mo..... 285.00

Black Lad 37th 601985, calved March 23, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214. Dr. H. I. Taylor, Jefferson City, Missouri.. 150.00

Blackcap Rabban W. (Sent for Record), calved March 24, 1940. Sire, Missouri Rabban 518772. Edwin Best, Farmington, Missouri 155.00

Black Jovian J. 607489, calved April 4, 1940. Sire, Barvan Marshall R. 519814. Roy Pettrick, Russellville, Missouri 120.00

Queenmere of Liberty 619314, calved April 7, 1940. Sire, Queenmere of Gleninnes 544723. Dr. C. G. Drum, Warrenton, Missouri 170.00

Revolution Eric V. (Sent for Record), calved April 11, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Earl Eric 2d 570137. Lawrence Wren, Columbia, Missouri 125.00

Barburn 3d of Osage Hills 621260, calved May 1, 1940. Sire, Barburn 2d of St. Albans 519314. H. H. Laumeier, St. Charles, Missouri 205.00

Earl Eric Lad 617160, calved July 31, 1940. Sire, Earl Eric 27th 544053. D. S. Walker, Millersburg, Missouri 135.00

COWS:

Missouri Barbara 68th 594885, calved April 1, 1940. Sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Mo..... 305.00

Missouri Edella 21st 589795, calved October 23, 1939. Sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Mo..... 210.00

Missouri Barbara 64th 589794, calved September 25, 1939. Sire, Blackmere 85th 421744. Dr. C. G. Drum, Warrenton, Mo. 310.00

Blackcap's Lady of Prairie Lake 600421, calved February 21, 1940. Sire, Earl Eric 29th 544055. James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri 155.00

Elba Empress of Prairie Lake 600418, calved January 6, 1940. Sire, Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963. K. C. Tyer, Nevada, Missouri 145.00

Lady Blackcap of Prairie Lake 600420, calved January 13, 1940. Sire, Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963. Roy Pettrick, Russellville, Missouri 135.00

Elsa Empress 621216, calved January 14, 1940. Sire, Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444-963. K. C. Tyer, Nevada, Missouri 145.00

Betty Rabban 621217, calved January 22, 1940. Sire, Missouri Rabban 518772. James R. Hancock, Estill, Missouri 160.00

Blackbird 4th of Osage Hills 579179, calved September 14, 1939. Sire, Barburn 2d of St. Albans 519314. M. J. Sommer, Jefferson City, Missouri 175.00

Nellie Evergreen 593449, calved September 16, 1939. Sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616. A. F. Neill, Fulton, Missouri 185.00

Oak Ridge Blackbird 6th, calved September 11, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Lad of G. A. 5th 554992. Ed Lewis, Fulton, Missouri.... 205.00

Beulah May C. 597188, calved December 18, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720. Caldwell & Calhoun, Tarkio, Missouri..... 215.00

Lady Curzon C. 597184, calved November 14, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 200.00

Endirby Daisy C. 7th 597- (Please turn to page 63

HERD BULLS: General Burgess 585381 and Emulate's Elb 606095. Bulls for sale—Edella, calved April 27, 1940, grandson Elbor of Lonjac 4th and Earl Eric Marshall 5th. McHenry Barbara—Sept. 11, '40, by Elbor of Lonjac 4th; dam carries 64¼% Earl Marshall.

Curtis Eastwood & Son, McCredie, Mo.

Platter Farms

Consigning two bulls, two heifers and one cow to Northeast Missouri Sale, May 16th.

Dr. A. E. Platter **Dr. W. R. Dierks**
Memphis, Missouri

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM

Consigns to Central Missouri Sale to be held at the University Livestock Pavilion on April 22d. 3 BULLS and 9 FEMALES, some bred to BERTRAMERE. Come see them.

MR. & MRS. JOHN EPPLE
Columbia P. O. Box 62 Missouri

Thousand Hills Farm

Public Auction on June 7th

We have for sale at this time about a dozen outstanding bull calves. Write for catalog and plan to attend our sale.

Geo. M. Laughlin, Own. Geo. W. Pinney, Mgr.

Kirksville, Missouri

Envious Elbanor 566780

And

Jahn Eric

Are siring some outstanding calves. They are good-headed, thick made, deep bodied youngsters.

H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa

Farm at Memphis, Missouri
Earl Bradley, Herdsman, Memphis, Missouri

8 Bulls 6 Heifers

By BLACKCAP'S REVOLUTION 3d, son of Revolution 100th, and by his sons, or grandsons. These young cattle have the best tabulations you have seen for a long time and right up close to many championship winners. Nearly a hundred head of females on our farms. If you are looking for cattle with top quality pedigrees do not fail to see our herds.

Mills-Anderson
Wadill-Mills-Gardner

John C. Mills, Jr., Kirksville, Missouri

Howard County Missouri Sale

By Dick Hahne

The Top Bull at $885.00 goes to Stanley R. Pierce & Sons

The Howard County Auction is receiving the recognition of being a real headquarters for the right kind of cattle, for this year forty-four females and twenty-four bulls brought an average price of nearly one hundred and eighty-five dollars, the best sale ever held in the Howard County territory. Twenty-eight bulls went over the block with a top of eight hundred and eighty-five dollars for Ennoble's Pridemere 592028, a son of Eileenmere 122d and out of a Pride of Aberdeen cow. This was one of the best young bulls to sell at auction this spring in any consignment sale and will go into the Stanley R. Pierce & Sons herd and will be seen around the circuit this summer and fall.

There was no real top selling female, mostly younger heifers were offered with a very few cows with calves. The top female to sell was Queen Eldorene D. 2d 613393, consigned by W. R. Robb, Higbee, Missouri, and purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, for two-ninety, and she will be a real addition to that breeding herd. The top bull was consigned by Jim Innes, of Fayette.

There was a bit of error in the catalog in mentioning the reference sires with Eric of Awoi 3d 580744 listed as being owned by J. F. Innes, this is the young herd sire that was purchased last fall by three of the Howard County boys from the John Sheets herd at Maquoketa, Iowa. The three owners are J. F. Innes, R. L. McLachlan and Wilmer Perkins and this bull will be used jointly by these breeders. Sorry that this error occurred but hope that all will take notice of this correction for this is one of the best young bulls being used in the Howard County herds, a son of Bell Boy Again by Bell Boy M. K. and out of a Disco Erica dam, a real bull and a very well bred Enchantress Erica that should add much to the future offerings in Howard County.

Following is a list of the sales, all animals over $100.00 being listed:

SUMMARY:

66 Head,	$12280.00,	average	$186.06
24 Bulls,	5340.00,	average	222.50
42 Cows,	6940.00,	average	165.24
Top 5 Head,	2130.00,	average	426.00
Top 10 Head,	3430.00,	average	343.00
Top 15 Head,	4500.00,	average	300.00
Top 20 Head,	5575.00,	average	278.75

Top Bull—Ennoble's Pridemere 592028, (J. F. Innes), calved February 4, 1940; sire Eileenmere 122d 490910; dam Ennoble's Pride 452670; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois 885.00

Top Cow—Queen Eldorene D. 2d 613393, (Robb), calved April 11, 1940; sire Blackmere of G. A. 3d 536921; dam Queen Eldora D. 467984; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 290.00

BULLS:

Ectasy's Earl 611446, (Moore), calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Elburn G. V. 2d 544058. Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri $140.00

Blackbird's Monk 611447, (Atkins), calved June 10, 1940. Sire, Mr. Blackcap of Herndale 539585. John W. Tippett, Armstrong, Missouri 300.00

Brock's General of Page 47th 603168, (Brockman), calved March 12, 1940. Sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864. Geo. I. Eichelberger, Pleasant Green, Missouri 210.00

Monarch 2d of Glencove 603170, (Brockman), calved March 17, 1940. Sire, Monarch of Glencove 543765. Russell Reith, Nelson, Missouri 160.00

Blackbird's Ideal 620065, (Coutts), calved April 19, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Lad of G. A. 554994. H. M. Kingsbury, New Franklin, Missouri 150.00

Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846, (George), calved January 11, 1937. Sire, Elbor of Page 437384. Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 375.00

Blackmere of Glen Afton 616570, (Innes), calved August 11, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. L. R. Robertson, Armstrong, Missouri 190.00

Blackcap Marshall 2d of Woodcrest 586559, (Innes), calved November 20, 1939. Sire, Edella's Model Marshall 502345. Chester Swearinger, Franklin, Missouri 170.00

Ennoble's Pridemere 592028, (Innes), calved February 4, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 122d 490910 Stanley Pierce & Sons, Creston, Ill. 885.00

Monarch Prince 603179, (Innes), calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Monarch of Glencove 543765. H. C. Griffith, M. D., Moberly, Missouri 200.00

Monarch 3d of Glencove 603177, (Innes), calved May 2, 1940. Sire, Monarch of Glencove 543765. Sherman Helms, Smithville, Arkansas 190.00

Prizemere's Blackbird Lad 2d 616571, (Innes), calved May 12, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. J. D. Wisely, Fayette, Mo. 165.00

Bonnie Blackcap's Pal 616572, (Innes), calved May 14, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. F. M. Browning, Anabel, Mo. 165.00

Blackbird Laddie L. 616574, (Innes), calved May 18, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. C. H. Tindall, Fayette, Missouri 160.00

Q. Burgess 599665, (Miller), calved February 22, 1940. Sire, Burgess of Wheatland 2d 468952. H. C. Baile, Warrenburg, Mo. 205.00

Eisa Lad of Millermere 599669, (Miller), calved February 29, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 175th 468077. Basinger Bros., California, Missouri 190.00

Pride Eileen of Millermere, (Miller), calved April 26, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252. S. L. Jewett, Boonville, Missouri 150.00

Howard's Drunsin E. 618102, (Mitchell & Hewett, calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Earl of Howard 509911. Surbeck Bros., La Plata, Missouri 150.00

Blackbird Beth's Royal Knight 618104, (Muir & Son), calved April 28, 1940 Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. Ross Hutchinson, Estill, Missouri 145.00

Beileenmere's Prince 593703, (Perkins), calved November 12, 1939. Sire, Beileenmere 498805. Trotter & Grant, Carrollton, Mo. 250.00

Blackmere Quality Lad D. 613390, (Robb), calved April 5, 1940. Sire, Blackmere of G. A. 3d 536921. Batson & Paterson, Blue Springs, Missouri 225.00

Black Buddy of Howard 616042, (Swearinger), calved December 13, 1939. Sire, Buddy B. 4th 545169. George L. Carlton, Cedar City, Missouri 180.00

Black Lad of G. A. 7th 554996, (Tippett), calved March 3, 1938. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. S. G. Brayles, Riger, Mo. 250.00

Blackcap Lad T. 4th 605978, (Tippett), calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Black Lad of G. A. 7th 554996. Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Mo. 135.00

COWS:

Prairie Pride Burgess 593920, (Atkins), calved January 22, 1940. Sire, Burgess of Wheatland 2d 468952. Chester Swearinger, Franklin, Missouri 130.00

Bernice's Blackbird Babe 611445, (Atkins), calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Bertram Lad 2d 561886. Robert R. Taylor, Smithville, Arkansas 130.00

Blackbird Luelia 587052, (Atkins), calved June 20, 1939. Sire, Irenmere of Platter Farms 521781. Billie Kirby, Fayette, Mo. 170.00

Brock's Black Lady I. 21st 603171, (Brockman), calved March 22, 1940. Sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864. Batson & Paterson, Blue Springs, Missouri 135.00

Brock's Black Lady I. 4th 603172, (Brockman), calved March 24, 1940. Sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864. Batson & Paterson, Blue Springs, Missouri 135.00

Brock's Blackbird I. 26th 603173, (Brockman), calved April 1, 1940. Sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864. Batson & Paterson, Blue Springs, Missouri 135.00

Black Beth of G. A. 2d 522880, (George), calved August 25, 1934. Sire, Blackmere 85th 421744. Kaarl Homeyer, New Haven, Missouri 280.00

Georgetta Blackbird 3d 617242, (George), calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846. Geo. I. Eichelberger, Pleasant Green, Missouri 125.00

Georgetta Blackbird 4th 617243, (George), calved April 24, 1940. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846 G. R. Winn, Slater, Mo. 160.00

(Please turn to page 25A

Goodacres Farm

Invites you to see our Angus herd any time, you're always welcome.

R. J. Hausam, Sedalia, Missouri

Heifer and Bull Calves

By Prizemere 141st or Bar Sunbeam out of daughters of Prizemere 141st. They will make good ones.

EARL M. DALE, Blythedale, Missouri

General of Lonjac

Our head herd sire

Visitors Welcome

JAMES E. NUGENT

1701 Bryand Bldg.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Herd Bulls-Show Prospects

By GENERALEER

Who is by BLACK PEER of St. Albans and out of the great cow

GEORGINA BROWN

Also a few weaning heifers for sale.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms

Missouri's Foremost Aberdeen-Angus Herd.

GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

Bonny Ridge Farm

50 Select Cows headed by Blackcapmere 179th, he by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 84th, by Prizemere 97th.

L. V. DICKINSON & SONS, BOGARD, MISSOURI

Woodcrest Angus

Offering well bred bull calves and two choice Blackbird two-year-old bred heifers.

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Wilson Stock Farm

Young bulls, good type, quality breeding sired by a son of Prizemere 32d.

WILLIAM WATT, HARTVILLE, MISSOURI

Hickory Grove Stock Farm

Offering two bull calves for sale, eleven months of age.

J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI

BELLEAU STOCK FARM

Two outstanding bull calves by Emulous of Sangamon; one an Evergreen, dam by Erie Revolution; the other an Enchantress; also Brahman Cattle; Thoroughbred Horses; Sicilian Donkeys; and Berkshire Hogs.

AUGUST A. BUSCH, JR., St. Louis, Mo.

Arthur Ferguson, Herdsman, O'Fallon, Mo.

Calling Your Attention!

I have TWENTY more 1940 Heifers for sale, sired by ERICMERE 60th, and QUEENMERE 217th. Bulls all sold. Visitors are always welcome.

J. A. DAGGS, ARBELA, MO.

Nodaway County Breeders Sale

By Fred Hahne

Juanerra Erica 32d topped at $405.00 going to Joe Thompson

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held a most successful sale under the management of Hal T. Hooker, secretary, at Maryville, Missouri, on Saturday, April 26th, at which time fifty-eight head of breeding cattle passed the auction stand at an average of $171.21 per head. Col. Roy Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, handling the block work in a masterful performance.

While there were no sensationally high prices to help boost the general average, there were a number of really outstanding individuals that sold at good levels. This statement is substantiated in the fact that the top five head brought an average of $347.00 each while the top ten went at an average of $268.00. The first animal in the ring was General Burgess 585381, a two year old tried sire, and a son of General 6th of Lonjac, his dam being Miss Burgess E. of Lonjac 531484, she by Elbor of Page and he by Ensign of Page. This good bull owned by Leo. L. Archer, of Conception Junction, Missouri, sold at the bull top of $340.00 which after all considering the quality of the bull and his breeding proved a bargain for his new owners Eastwood & Neal, of Fulton, Missouri, who know the good ones when they see them.

The second high bull was El-Ron Blackcap 547433, a Judy Blackcap tried sire, calved in February, 1938, and sold to J. A. Renander, of Essex, Iowa, at $300.00. He is sired by El-Ron of St. Albans who is a grandson of both Emulous and the International grand champion Black Marshall 11th. His dam being a double granddaughter of Blackcapper Mc by Blackcapper C.

The top for the auction was attained when Juanerra Erica 32d 521849, consigned from the Hal Catterson herd at Maryville, sold to Joe Thompson, of Maryville at $405.00. She was a daughter of Pierre Marshall J., a grandson of the International grand champion Revolution 7th. Her dam, Juanerra Erica 22d was by Black Pierre 2d and he was by Revolution 7th. Blackcap Lassie 73d 575750, a two year old heifer bred to Emulate Enecho and consigned by Rol M. Evans of Maryville, made the second top when she was sold to W. C. McLain & Sons, of Braddyville, Iowa, at $350.00, and next top in females was reached when Juanerra Erica 63d 585092, bred to Blackcap Eileenmere L. sold to Hal Catterson at $340.00. She too was from the Evans herd. Her sire being Emulate Enecho who is a combination of Emulous, Prizemere, Eileenmere and Revolution blood lines. Her dam Juanerra Erica 33d is a daughter of Pierre Marshall J. and Juanerra Erica 21st.

Most of the offering remained in Missouri. However some of them went to Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas and Arkansas buyers. When Mr. S. S. Boyer, of Smithfield, Texas, quit bidding and began to roundup his cattle he found that he had purchased thirteen head of females to serve as a foundation for his new herd in Texas.

It was a fine day and a good sized crowd assembled to participate in the division of the cattle as they appeared in the ring. Local buyers were not inclined to run the cattle too high, thus a great many of the better cattle went to out of state buyers. Nevertheless the cattle brought very good prices and sold at levels that will permit their new owners to realize good returns at once. The cattle were presented in excellent condition and the sale was well managed. The new sale pavilion afforded ample room in which to house the cattle comfortably and make them easy to see as the crowds paraded along the alleys previous to the opening of the sale. Following is a list of the sales together with the names of the consigners and the buyers:

SUMMARY:

58 Head,	$9930.00,	average	$171.21
13 Bulls,	2310.00,	average	177.70
45 Cows,	7620.00,	average	169.37
3 Club Heifers,	240.00,	average	80.00
Top 5 Head,	1735.00,	average	347.00
Top 10 Head,	3085.00,	average	308.50
Top 15 Head,	4020.00,	average	268.00

Top Bull—General Burgess 585381, (Leo L. Archer), calved June 6, 1939; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; dam, Miss Burgess E. of Lonjac 531848; Eastwood & Neal, Fulton, Missouri 340.00

Top Cow—Juanerra Erica 32d 521849, (Hal Catterson), calved May 10, 1937; sire, Pierre Marshall J. 484172; dam, Juanerra Erica 22d 484172; Joe Thompson, Maryville, Missouri 405.00

BULLS:

General Burgess 585381, (Leo Archer), calved June 6, 1939. Sire, General 6th of Page 488165. Eastwood & Neal, Fulton, Mo. $340.00

Elba's Duke 597179, (Caldwell & Calhoun), calved October 23, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. Lyle McCall, Lorimor, Missouri 140.00

Blackbird's Pickfair 5th 597180, (Caldwell & Calhoun), calved October 30, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. Scott Sawyer, Maryville, Missouri 215.00

Emperor H. 574653, (Hal T. Hooker), calved July 26, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217. W. J. Mulnix, King City, Mo. 165.00

Ballin Boy of South Oaks 600898, (Hal T. Hooker), calved April 24, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217. Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Missouri 140.00

Evelinas Marshall 592566, (Mrs. Larmer), calved December 15, 1939. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. O. R. Hargin, Conway, Missouri 125.00

Burline of Oakdale 2d 596529, (Mrs. Larmer), calved January 6, 1940. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. E. D. Plummer, St. Joseph, Missouri 160.00

El-Ron Blackcap 547433, (Joseph Madden), calved February 10, 1938. Sire, El-Ron of St. Albans 495725. J. A. Renander, Essex, Iowa 300.00

Prince Revolution 6th 591095, (Carl & Paul Pappert), calved October 21, 1939. Sire, Miss Edna's Evererica 507538 O. D. Miller, Fillmore, Missouri 135.00

Evergreen's Elbronda 602951, (Walter E. Sturm), calved April 12, 1940. Elbronda's Elbin 2d 553254. Frank Ruddy, Troy, Kansas 175.00

Ennoblemere 601030, (Hale Thompson), calved March 15, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 141st 421747. M. D. Miller, Stanberry, Missouri 185.00

Elmere Laddie 604689, (J. D. Thompson & Son), calved March 15, 1940. Sire, Elmere 5th 503748. J. E. Cooper, Conway, Iowa 110.00

Balatum C. 608834, (J. D. Thompson & Son), calved April 20, 1940. Sire, St. Albans 2d 449551. J. A. Logan, Whitman, Missouri 120.00

COWS:

Elga of The Dell 3d 553136, (Leo Archer), calved April 13, 1938. Sire, Edgar Marshall 4th 469133. Henry Zimmerman, Maryville, Missouri 185.00

Kutglass Lassie 3d 603376, (Bainum & Wallace), calved February 22, 1940. Sire, Benz Enchanter 515102. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 140.00

Revelation's Miss 3d 603380, (Bainum & Wallace), calved March 4, 1940. Sire, Benz Enchanter 515102. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 125.00

Elvan's Kutglass 13th 603384, (Bainum & Wallace), calved March 24, 1940. Sire, Benz Enchanter 515102. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 100.00

Elvin's Kutglass 12th 598862, (Ernest Bainum), calved March 21, 1940. Sire, Elvin of South Oaks 529390. Frances Boedeker, Parnell, Missouri 110.00

Elvan's Lassie 5th 598866, (Ernest Bainum),

(Please turn to page 49

Buy the Best

Bulls and females full of the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, and Revolution 100th, the most outstanding bulls that ever won the purple at the International. Write us. We will sell you cattle that will make you money.

Mills & Anderson, Kirksville, Mo.
Waddill, Mills & Gardner, Brashear, Mo.

South Oaks Herd

The outstanding Blackman 30th of Sunbeam now in service being crossed with choice females of the leading families and blood lines. Inspection of herd invited. Some very choice yearling bulls for sale.

Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri

Thanks friends

With an average of $330.00 on Three Heifers, or an average of $217.00 on Ten Head, we feel that our consignment to the Nodaway County Breeders Sale was duly appreciated. Thanks again, and come again.

Mabel Stewart Evans and Rol M. Evans
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Heifer and Bull Calves

Sired by BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th, BURGOYNE 2d, BLACKCAP EARL 15th and ENNOBLE 60th. Good families, some bulls old enough for service.

J. F. McKENNY
KING CITY, MISSOURI

Choice Sires Essential
To Building Quality Herds

We Have For Sale A Few Young Bulls By Our Outstanding Herd Sires

EVOLUTION QUALITY 4th 470432
Of Earl Marshall breeding on both sides of his ancestry. Earl Marshall sired six International Grand Champions.
Sire: Quality Marshall 3d 389378
Dam: El Dara of Rose Hill 3d 416338

BLACK BEAU 11th 521436
Sire: Antler of Rosemere 15th 442580
Dam: Pride 4th of Tech 474598

ERICA EDWIN D. 556333
Sire: Prizemere 141st 421747
Dam: Erica Edwina 6th 422160

Come and Inspect Our Herd
Or Write For Information

J. C. Penney Missouri Farms
Penney and James

J. C. Penney, 330 W. 34th St., New York City
Orin L. James, Mgr., (2¼ miles east of) Hamilton, Missouri

Hoelscher Bros. and Irwin Sale

By Fred Hahne

To be held at Farmers Sale Barn, Carroll, Iowa, May 29th

Because of curtailed pastures for the coming season Mr. Earl H. Irwin, Early, Iowa, who consigned so many top cattle to the Hoelscher-Irwin sale last year, has decided to practically dispose of his entire herd of breeding cattle, thus placing on the auction block in this sale to be held at Carroll, Iowa, on Thursday, May 29th, foundation females that otherwise would not be on offer at any price. He is keeping back a few young things with which to rebuild his herd. The illustration on this page will give some idea as to the deepness and thickness as well as the lowsetness of these older matrons, all of which will be sold either with calves at foot or bred for early calving. Attention is directed to the width, the fullness of quarter and the good heads, together with the straight lines and smoothness. This is an unretouched snap shot and scarcely does the cattle justice.

Among the older matrons is a daughter of Revolution 91st 423971 who was one of the outstanding breeding sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, his dam being Miss Burgess Harrison 4th a cow that always held my attention for her refinement, type, quality and outstanding individuality. She is selling pasture bred to Blackcap Barron W. 3d.

Khiva of Strathmore 479583, a four year old daughter of Ex Marshall 3d and one of the very few daughters of that great smooth son of old Earl Marshall that is available today, is out of Homeless Pride one of the highest priced cows of her day, selling well into four figures when things were in a rather bad way. She sells pasture bred to Black Quality Imp. X. X. A., line bred to Elation K. Kremlin J. 5th is a six year old daughter of Revolution 91st and she sells pasture bred to Blackcap Barron W. 3d. She has produced two bulls and three heifers for Mr. Irwin.

Erica Elsie J. and Erica Elsie J. 2d six year old twin daughters of Revelerica 8th 450563, and Phrasie 27th by the same bull, another six year old, all with records of annual production, are bred to Blackcap Barron W. 3d. Revelerica 8th was one of the top breeding sons of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, and he by Blackcap Revolution by Earl Marshall. Then there are a pair of three year old bred daughters of Barmar Quality 2d 470450, the Hopley bred son of the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d and Barbara Marshall 8th, that will be attractive foundation material. There are three two year old daughters of Black Quality Imp. X. X. A., and nine open yearling heifers, many of which are the makings of the same sort of cows as their dams.

Thirteen 1940 bulls, growthy, strong, heavy boned youngsters will make up the Irwin portion of the auction. There are a couple of bulls in this lot that will do to go into most any breeding herd, a splendid set of bulls with which to produce top feeder cattle.

Hoelscher Brothers, of Arcadia, Iowa, who have long been known as producers of the good thick cattle are selling thirteen rugged bulls ready for service, and a pair of 1939 fall heifers and three spring 1940 heifers. These cattle are all sired by Eric Bandolier 3d 543498, their good son of Anoka Bandolier 5th who was one of the very good sons of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the famous show and breeding bull owned and exhibited by the Edwards Brothers to many grand championships in the big Canadian circuits. The dam of Erica Bandolier 3d is Erica El Dine 15th who was a daughter of Quality Marshall 3d. The dams of many of these young cattle are daughters of Eileenmere 33d who performed so well in the Hoelscher herd and whose sire was the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th.

Others are from dams by Revolution 7th; Elsor of Maple River by Black Marshall 2d by Earl Marshall; Ejector Revolution by Blackcap Revolution; Blackcap Mahaska by Marshall of Mahaska by Eisa's Marshall; and many of the second dams are rich in the blood lines of the Marshalls as well. The Hoelscher cattle will be sold in good condition also.

Then Elmer J. Johnson, of Kiron, Iowa, has consigned seven splendid daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 5th, or Barbara's Bandolier 2d a son of this bull. There is a daughter of Blackcap Empress 146th by Revolution 81st and out of Blackcap Empress 72d who is a daughter of Earl Marshall. Another is from Blackcap Empress 170th by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and out of Blackcap Empress 146th. There are two Eldorenes, a pair of Prides and a Blackbird, all richly bred on the maternal side.

To those looking for foundation material let us suggest that this will be a good sale to attend. These men never sell their cattle too high. That means that quality considered this sale will be filled with bargains for the buyers. Let us suggest that you get the catalog immediately by applying to Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa, or to Earl H. Irwin, at Early, Iowa. Should you wish additional information other than is contained in the catalogs address the respective owners direct.

Dick Hahne will represent the Journal and will be happy to serve in whatever capacity he may sale day. The one thing to remember is to be present if at all possible. Bull buyers looking for several good strong, vigorous, bulls ready for hard service will find them here.

Remember too that this will be the last spring sale to be held in western Iowa this season and too that mighty few cattle are left for private treaty consideration, so it behooves those looking for real seed stock to take advantage of this occasion to supply their immediate needs.

A GROUP OF THE EARL H. IRWIN sale cows—Note condition, type and uniformity. They will either have calves at foot or be near calving by sale date. Selling in the Irwin-Hoelscher Auction at Carroll, Iowa, Thursday, May 29th, 1941.

—o—

A New Associate.

Dr. F. M. Murdock, who graduated from the Veterinary Division of the Michigan State College in 1935, is now employed by the Anchor Serum Company, South St. Joseph, Missouri, as an associate to Dr. E. A. Logan in research and production work in connection with the production of animal serums and vaccines.

Dr. Murdock was employed for some four years by the Bureau of Animal Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., as a research worker in animal serum and vaccine work.

The Anchor Serum Company has just completed new laboratories for the production of Anti-Swine Erysipelas Serum and Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicema Serum. Both of these products will be available by August of this year.

The Anchor Serum Company is also doing cooperative experimental work with the Bureau of Animal Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in the production of the new Crystal-Violet Vaccine for the immunization of swine against hog cholera. It is not expected that this new vaccine will be marketed commercially for at least a year or more yet. The field results to date are very encouraging where this product has been used on healthy, unexposed pigs eight weeks of age or older. This new vaccine cannot spread hog cholera. This makes it possible to vaccinate the larger pigs at one time and the younger pigs later on and still allow them to run in the same feed lot.

Calgary—*Spring Bull Show and Sale*

Champion Dalrene Blackcap LaBard Tops Sale at $700.00

By Fred Hahne

The 1941 Calgary bull show and sale held April 1st and 3d respectively gave every encouragement to Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the Northwest. This is primarily a Shorthorn and Hereford country. Nevertheless the Aberdeen-Angus made a good strong showing and met with a fine reception at the hands of the cowmen of the northwest. Last year sixty-four head averaged $173.44. This year with an increase in numbers to one hundred seven head the Aberdeen-Angus made a total increase of $22.26 per head or an average of $195.70 per head for the entire offering of one hundred seven bulls. The year 1918 saw the largest sale in history at Calgary when 792 head of bulls of the three breeds averaged $268.09 per head. The year 1934 saw the second largest sale when 674 head sold at an average of $117.90; and this year the third largest sale consisting of 670 head of bulls averaged $237.07. In all probability the 1942 sale will equal or pass the 1918 mark, for there is greater demand for high class bulls than ever before and this sale is proving a fine place to go to purchase as good as can be obtained anywhere in Canada.

The bulls were divided into four classes according to age. Wm. Schuneman, of Eckville, showed his aged bull to first place, and Flint & Flint, of New Norway won the second class with Dalrene Blackcap La Bard –62158– calved July 5, 1939, an intensely Bardell bred son of Dalrene Black La Bard and Blackcap of Northlane 5th, strictly Harry Leader breeding in the back ground. This bull was sold in the auction at the top sale price of $700.00 to head the E. P. Clarke herd at Edmonton—a very select group of females. Next to him in class stood Woodlawn Earl Eric 5th –61606– shown by Roy Ballhorn, of Wetaskiwin, who sold to the Dominion Live Stock Production Service.

The third class of bulls was headed by Bar's Laddie 4th –60840–, shown by Wm. Gibb, of Killam, who took him along to the reserve championship honors. This bull was sold at $600.00 to S. J. Henderson, of Lacombe, for use in his very select cow herd. Second in this class stood Geo. R. of Skillymarno –60835– who sold at $330.00 to Chas. Ellett & Sons, of South Edmonton. He too was offered by Mr. Gibb.

Dalrene E. La Bard –60294– shown by Flint & Flint headed the junior bull section and sold at $325.00 to do service in the Dickson & Hunter herd at Innisfree. Next him in class stood Dalrene Blackcap Geor –60293– who sold at $315.00 to F. A. Gooding, of Fort St. John, British Columbia.

Following is the placings in the show and this is followed by the list of sales:

THE PLACINGS:

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, calved in 1940: 1—Blackbird of E., Wm. Schuneman, Eckville.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, calved in 1939, on or after July 1st: 1—Dalrene Blackcap La Bard -62158-, Flint & Flint, New Norway; 2—Woodlawn Earl Eric 5th -61606-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; 3—Birdman of Willow Park 19th -63613-, C. H. Richardson, Bowden; 4—Park Lane Blackcap 29th -62385-, Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District, Lethbridge; 5—Willow Park Favorite -63617-, C. H. Richardson.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, calved in 1939 previous to July 1st: 1—Bar's Laddie 4th -60840-, Wm. Gibb, Killam; 2—George R. of Skillymarno -60835-, Wm. Gibb; 3—Bar of Skillymarno -60836-, Wm. Gibb; 4—Woodlawn Bar 9th -60654-, Roy Ballhorn; 5—Woodlawn Ed 5th -61039-, Roy Ballhorn.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, calved in 1938 or before: 1—Dalrene E. La Bard -60294-, Flint & Flint; 2—Dalrene Blackcap Geor -60293-, Flint & Flint; 3—Sensation Lad of Grand View -57131-, G. F. Wilson, Killam; 4—Feron -59411-, Thos. Henderson, Lacombe; 5—Dalrene Prim Bard -57908-, G. H. Beddoes, Rimbey.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull: Dalrene Blackcap La Bard -62158-, Flint & Flint.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull: Bar's Laddie 4th -60840-, William Gibb.

DALRENE BLACKCAP LA BARD –62158– **Calved July 5, 1939**

- Dalrene Black La Bard –56537–
  - Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th –46132–
    - Blackcap Bard –36661–
      - Bardell –36681–
      - Blackcap Eloquent –36682–
    - Blackcap of Northlane –35009–
      - Prizemere 12th –30099–
      - Blkcp C. B. 18th –30100–
  - Blacklass of Northlane 10th –41505–
    - Blackcap Bard –36661–
      - Bardell –36681–
      - Blackcap Eloquent –36682–
    - Blacklass of Northlane 5th –36137–
      - Prizemere 12th –30099–
      - Blacklass of Northlane
- Blackcap of Northlane 5th –48302–
  - Blackcap Bard –36661–
    - Bardell –36681–
      - Faultless Pass –25093–
      - Barletta Blackbird 2d
    - Blackcap Eloquent –36682–
      - Edgar of Dalmeny –27833–
      - Blkcp Beauty 25th –33240–
  - Blackcap of Northlane –35009–
    - Prizemere 12th –30099–
      - Meraman of Tierra Alta
      - Pride of Rosemere 20th
    - Blackcap C. B. 18th –30100–
      - Queenmere –30094–
      - Blackcap C. B. –30096–

SUMMARY:

Top Bull—Dalrene Blackcap La Bard -62158- (Flint & Flint), E. P. Clarke, Edmonton	$700.00
Second Top Bull—Bar's Laddie 4th -60840-, (William Gibb), S. J. Henderson, Lacombe	600.00
Top 5 Bulls, $2,280.00, average	456.00
Top 10 Bulls, 3,730.00, average	373.00
Top 15 Bulls, 5,170.00, average	344.66
Top 20 Bulls, 6,355.00, average	317.75
107 Bulls, 20,940.00, average	195.70

THE BULLS:

Dalrene Blackcap La Bard -62158-, Flint & Flint, New Norway; E. P. Clarke, Edmonton	$700.00
Dalrene E. La Bard -60294-, Flint & Flint, New Norway; Dickson & Hunter, Innisfree	325.00
Dalrene Blackcap Geor -60293-, Flint & Flint, New Norway; F. A. Gooding, Fort St. John, B. C.	315.00
Bar's Laddie 4th -60840-, William Gibb, Killam; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe	600.00
George R. of Skillymarno -60835-, William Gibb, Killam; Charles Ellett & Sons, South Edmonton	330.00
Bar of Skillymarno -60836-, William Gibb, Killam; Frank Smith, Knee Hill Valley	240.00
Joker of Skillymarno -62409-, William Gibb, Killam; J. C. Whiteside, Sceptre	185.00
Feron -59411-, Thomas Henderson, Lacombe; Elmer A. Hansen, Pincher Creek	240.00
Black Jester 44th -61870-, Thomas Henderson, Lacombe; P. Burns Ranches	240.00
Banffshire Glen Revolution, Alex. Ingram, Midnapore; F. W. Mottus, Standard	210.00
Park Lake Blackcap 25th -60724-, Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District; Cyril F. Hochstein, Pincher Creek	275.00
Park Lake Blackcap 28th -62384-, Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District; G. K. Balstead, Cut Bank, Montana	255.00
Highland Prideman -61925-, Matthews Music House Ltd., Calgary; Dominion Live Stock Production Service	235.00
Highland Canton Erroll -61923-, Matthews Music House Ltd., Calgary; George L. Bates, Strathmore	200.00
Highland Prince Eric -61914-, Matthews Music House Ltd., Calgary; P. Burns Ranches	205.00
Highland Bosta Blackbird Prince -61920-, Matthews Music House Ltd., Calgary; John Taylor, Strathmore	215.00
Highland Blackbird of Corskie -61917-, Matthews Music House,	

(Please turn to page 60

Canada

Greets You!

If you wish to Contact
Canadian Breeders of
Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle

Write_____

The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association

F. W. CRAWFORD, Secretary

959 McMILLAN AVE., WINNIPEG, MAN.

DALRENE

The Fourth Dimension Cattle

Offers Two Yearling Heifer Show Prospects of

The Gentian Ballindalloch Georginas

Of the Burnside Family, through GENTIAN of BALLINDALLOCH. The Imported cow GERANA of BALLINTOMB was stall mate at Perth Sale in 1921 and half sister to Imported Maid of Bummers. Our Bulls won the 1938-1940-1941 Aberdeen-Angus Championships at the CALGARY BULL SALE and SHOWS. Inspection and correspondence invited.

Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

Thousand Hills to Sell

By Fred Hahne

Fifteen Bulls and Forty-Five Females, Saturday, June 7th

Only a few days ago we dropped in at Dr. Geo. M. Laughlin's Thousand Hills Farm adjoining Kirksville, Missouri, to have a look at the cattle that will be included in his annual sale to be held at the farm on Saturday, June 7th, when fifteen richly bred bulls, including a couple of tried sires, together with forty-five head of cows and heifers will be sold to the highest bidder. Scarcely had Manager George W. Pinney and myself looked the cattle over and started to work on the publicity than Dr. Laughlin dropped in at the farm for a few words of greeting and hurried away to his busy hospital work in the city.

Heading the list of bulls will be Elba's Eileenmere 2d 563796, a February two year old tried sire that has been in service at Thousand Hills, in fact several of the females selling will be in calf to his service. He is a smooth individual with a splendid quiet disposition, a son of Eileenmere 122d who was sired by Eileenmere 32d the sire of the two International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. His dam Elba of Muskogee is a double bred Earl Marshall cow. Eileenmere 2d of Thousand Hills 584951 will be two August 1st, he is also a son of Eileenmere 122d, his dam Lady Ballew 10th carries the blood of Blackcap Revolution, Black Belmore and Blackcap Bertram. He is exceptionally smooth, thick, short coupled and a herd bull prospect worth looking after. The other thirteen bulls are spring and summer calves of last year. They are sired by such bulls as Eileenmere Elgon; Eileenmere 122d; Prizemere 387th; Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl; and Bando Burgess; while their dams are by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th; the International grand champion Revolution 100th; Burgoyne 2d a line bred Earl Marshall bull; Elba's Marshall 5th; Muskogee Marshall by the International grand champion Prince Marshall; Muskogee Prince 8th, also by Prince Marshall; Baden's Egret by Baden Marshall; Elburn of St. Albans; Belasco 6th; Prizemere 45th by Prizemere 9th; Marshall of Mahaska by Eisa's Marshall; and Maid's Belmore a grandson of Black Belmore. There are a number of very promising calves among these younger bulls.

The cow list is headed by Ectessa 7th 538814, a four year old daughter of Eileenmere 85th and Ectessa the cow that has produced so many show cattle for J. Garrett Tolan. This young cow is offered as a special attraction, being a full sister to Eileenmere 298th sold in Tolan's 1940 sale to Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, at $3800.00. She is selling in calf to Prizemere 387th, the deep bodied, short legged son of Prizemere 32d who is one of the chief stock bulls at Thousand Hills. Another outstanding attraction is Evergreen Strathmore 519404, a four year old daughter of Revolution 100th selling with a fine heifer calf at foot by Prizemere 387th. Still another outstanding attraction is Evite of Muskogee 537642, by Proud Marshall G. 473616, a splendid breeding son of Proud Marshall 16th by Prince Marshall, her dam being a granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution. She is an intensely Earl Marshall bred four year old selling bred to Prizemere 387th. These three cows could very nicely go into any real foundation herd and give excellent returns. Along with them should go Miss Burgess Maid of Swan Lake 2d 525290, same age, an intensely Earl Marshall bred Miss Burgess sired by Bur Marshall 10th and out of Miss Burgess Maid 3d by Revolution 110th by the junior champion bull Revolution 45th, and she sells bred to Elba's Eileenmere 2d 563796. Still another four year old bred to Prizemere 387th is the McHenry Barbara cow Barbara of Thousand Hills 538458, who is a daughter of Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore who is a son of Revolution 100th and Barbara McHenry 41st by Earl Marshall. There are at least a dozen more of these three and four year old cows all bred to or having calves by the great bulls in use at Thousand Hills. In them buyers will find a most satisfactory selection of seed stock of the highest quality and best of breeding.

The fifteen open heifers are a sweet bunch of exceptionally well bred young things that should develop into most acceptable breeding matrons of the highest order for they are well grown, smooth and attractive to the eye at their present ages, and they come from a great set of breeding cows that are of good type and quality and sired by good and well known bulls. Barbar's Quality of Thousand Hills 598376 is by Bando Burgess, as also are Black Eileen of Thousand Hills 598452 and Thousand Hills Everetta L. 603848, an Elslow Evergreen (Ballindalloch), and all three are from richly Earl Marshall bred dams. There are three fine daughters of Prizemere 387th, an Elba, a Blackcap and an Enchantress. Then there are three daughters of Eileenmere 122d, the dam of one is a double granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d; a good show prospect is found in Edwina 2d of Thousand Hills 598404 and she is smooth and good headed. The six daughters of Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl are from richly bred dams carrying the blood of Rosemere bulls and Earl Marshall. See the accompanying illustration. Meet the Journal representatives sale day, they will be glad to help.

Have A Glimpse at a Portion of the Heifers Selling in the Thousand Hills Farm Sale Saturday June 7th, 1941

Mercer County—*"The Aberdeenshire of America"*

By Hugh McWhorter

An Appreciation of Shoemaker Brothers; and News in General

The Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus breeders regret the decision of the Shoemaker Brothers to disperse their herd on Friday, May twenty-third. Their cooperation in all efforts attempted by the association has been most appreciated. We feel that the pleasure and profits they have derived from the business insures their re-entering it as soon as adjustments incidental to the settlement of the estate have been met.

Unlike many estate dispersions, every animal sells with the personal guarantee of the Shoemaker Brothers, and we have their assurance that nothing will be done to detract from its attractiveness. We wish them a successful auction.

Since last reporting many interesting and appreciated sales have been completed, the first being the sale of the Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess bull, Burgess Master 3d 593858, from Greenview to Dr. Charles E. Lauder, Monmouth, Illinois. The doctor has a group of Canadian bred females purchased from Wayland Hopley and is much interested in the future of this little group of foundation cattle. Burgess Master 3d is a son of Burgess Deluxe, the bull recently purchased by Mr. Mennen for his Hideaway herd at Chester, New Jersey. The dam of this bull was considered one of the attractions in Greenview's consignment to the March sale where she was purchased by Mr. B. A. Giltner, Batavia, Iowa.

Fred Mitchell, Aledo, Illinois, who sells his steer calves each year to John Mommsen, purchased the Glencarnock Elba herd sire, Elbur Juan, from Dr. Lauder for use in his herd. He is a son of the good Juana bull purchased in our sale two years ago by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania.

John H. Derr, Aledo, sold his group of fourteen attractive 1940 heifers to Shoemaker Brothers to bring their offering of this age heifers to a desirable number. They were all daughters of Glencarnock Elba herd sires that have been successfully used in the Derr herd.

Dr. R. C. Johnston sold a good Ballindalloch Blackbird cow and her 1940 heifer to Wendell Clark, Victoria, Illinois. Maybe you think young Mr. Clark wasn't pleased when he found she had calved another heifer calf after his purchase and before he came after her.

G. A. Morgan sold to Otto Nobis for his 1941 show herd the outstanding summer bull calf that has been creating such favorable comment by all who saw him. He was a son of Mr. Morgan's herd sire, Pat Jr., that sired the $775.00 heifer sold in our last October sale. Pat Jr. is now senior herd sire in the Harvey L. Roberts herd, Rushville, Illinois. We have watched this calf since he first came—he was always promising and looks the part of a great prospect. We wish Mr. Nobis every success in his development. The purchase price exceeded that received for any Mercer County bred calf in the last twenty years.

At the first Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota, in 1939, Farr Carroll and I were interested spectators and the purchases made, some dozen head, have been most satisfactory producers. They came from the herd of Dr. H. G. Hocking, Devils Lake, North Dakota, who owing to the drought was dispersing his herd. With the coming of more favorable conditions, the doctor is re-entering the business and made a recent trip to Mercer County, accompanied by Mr. Plath of Davenport, North Dakota. Their purchases included a double bred Miss Burgess bull from the Farr Carroll herd. A son of Burgess Deluxe, his dam was a cow that has been one of Mr. Carroll's most consistent producers of top quality calves. They also selected three choice daughters of Burgess Mariner from the Dr. R. C. Johnston Herd; these were two Elbas and a Fourth Branch Blackbird. They will be shipped later with purchases made from the herd of Mr. Nobis, after the heifers have been mated to some Mercer County owned sons of recent popular International grand champion bulls.

Ernest Peters, Rushville, Illinois, who has found Mercer County bred cattle to fit with his plans in operating his herd at Rushville, made recent purchases from the herds of Farr Carroll, Milo Sheats, Arvis Hyett, Arch Kincaid, Shoemaker Farms, and Greenview. Some of these cattle were resold in his recent auction, while others have been retained for breeding purposes. Totaling eighteen head, it has brought his recent purchases here to thirty in numbers, and has assisted materially in reducing the surplus in many Mercer County herds.

Walter Brown, Aledo, sold to Milo Sheats five granddaughters of the 1935 International first prize aged bull, Eileenmere 73d. Needless to say he was a son of Eileenmere 32d. They were of Ballindalloch Equatoria, Queen Mother, Lady Ida, and Erica strains.

H. S. Bridgford, Joy, sold to Raus McWhorter and Delbert Decker, Aledo, a double bred Miss Burgess bull, a son of his good sire, Sir Burgess M.

Remember

Shoemaker Farms Dispersion

Friday, May 23, at Aledo, Illinois

In the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale Pavilion . . . . . .

The Unrecorded Cattle Selling Before Noon
Commencing promptly at 10:00 o'clock a. m.

This will be the Largest Sale of the Season
will offer opportunities presented only in Dispersion Sales . . . . . .

15 Bulls Include their herd sires, ERNEST of ST. ALBANS, a son of Emulous; EILEENMERE 170th, a son of Eileenmere 85th; BLACK IDOL of SUNBEAM, a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam; balance younger bulls of approved type and the breed's best blood lines.

70 Cows and Heifers Great producing cows, all of good ages, the bulk selling with calves at foot. Included will be TWENTY-FOUR 1940 heifers, a strictly desirable group. No sale this season offers greater attractions for "quick profits" than does this offering.

130 Unregistered Cows and heifers, many of which represent FORTY YEARS of constructive planning by the Shoemaker family. It is expected that NINETY of these cows will sell with calves at foot by these good herd sires. TWENTY-FIVE attractive 1940 heifers will be included in this group. Entire offering is T. B. and BANGS TESTED and fully guaranteed.

The members of the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hope to meet you at this great sale, believing that it presents one of the season's most attractive buying opportunities. To those unable to complete truck or car lot shipments; either of Bulls or Heifers we have them listed for sale at private treaty that will insure you suitable numbers. For any further information,

Write, call or see H. McWHORTER, Secretary — Aledo, Illinois

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Wisconsin Breeders Auction

By Fred Hahne

To Include 47 Head to be Sold at Lancaster, June 11th

While the state of Wisconsin is generally conceded to be a leading dairy state there are more and more farmers within the state discovering the advisability of diversified programs in their farming operations, therefore there is a steady turning to beef cattle, and these men are looking toward Aberdeen-Angus with which to stock their pastures. A few breeders have been engaged in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business for a great many years, from their herds have come some of the outstanding show and breeding bulls in past history. These men for the most part have been altogether too modest about what they have been doing, have neglected for one reason or another the publicity end of their business which has resulted in a slower progress of development for the breed. They nevertheless are maintaining strictly high class herds of good typed cattle, such as will go out over the country and make good wherever they may find new homes. Cattle from Wisconsin have been scattered throughout the country. We saw many of them on our late trip into the southwest where they certainly are appreciated and admired. This same breeding will be available in the regular annual auction to be held by the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association at Lancaster, on Wednesday, June 11th, following the Northern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association sale at Sterling on the 10th. On the 9th will take place the joint Rosemere-Woodlawn auction at the Stanley R. Pierce & Sons farm at Creston, Illinois, where fitted show cattle will be sold in conjunction with a strictly high class set of breeding conditioned bulls and females.

These three sales held in a circuit will afford those desiring to purchase cattle in quantities one of the exceptional opportunities of the year. The Wisconsin breeders are bringing to their auction a strictly high class lot of breeding cattle, true they will not be presented in show yard finish, but rather in good breeding and growing condition, just ready to go along and make good wherever they may go. The Journal would urge those interested in securing foundation material with which to begin their breeding herds to procure immediately a copy of each of these catalogs, to study them carefully and then make arrangements to attend the three sales as they are close together. Their proximity should be conducive to arrangements for collective shipments which will be to the advantage of buyers.

Unfortunately the Journal representative has not had an opportunity to inspect these cattle and so can not give first hand information. Harold Austin, of Lancaster, will sell a young bull that he considers the best calf from his 1940 crop. He is a well bred Elba. Mr. Austin is also selling an open McHenry Blackcap heifer and three good young cows bred to Barbarian of Rosemere 118th.

C. E. Blackburn & Sons, of Cassville, are selling three 1940 bulls that are described as being built close to the ground, of excellent breeding and good individuality. Their five females are all young and come from the best of Hartley and Escher breeding. A daughter of General 4th of Page sells with a bull calf at foot and will be rebred by sale time. The four open heifers are out of Barbara 10th of Page; Ada Queen L. 14th; Katinka 12th of Page; and Edella 48th of Page; a fine collection to select from.

R. W. Brindley & Sons, of Boscobel, are selling a pair of bulls. Lad's Black Badge 594816, is a December, 1939, bull ready to go to work; the other is a May, 1941, calf sired by Pinelawn Enbard 523062.

From the E. M. Gant herd at Mineral Point will come a pair of low down, thick 1940 bull calves sired by Blackbird Elect 2d 512484, a son of Blackcap Elect.

Earl Gelbach, of Lancaster, will sell a bull and a heifer by Badgerlawn Elidur 546384. The heifer selling open. He will also sell an open heifer by Brookside Elvan 8th, and she is one that they did not care to part with as she is perhaps the last daughter of this sire and one that they wanted to keep in their herd. The other is a young cow by Blackcapmere 11th, she being a granddaughter of Prizemere 9th and will sell bred to Blackbirder.

The list of five females from the W. L. Gelbach & Son herd at Potosi, will be headed by Badgerlawn Pride P. 9th 557237, a daughter of Blackbirder that sells with a heifer calf at side. The other four are open heifers all by Blackbirder 501550, bred by H. L. Thornton, of Illinois, and sired by Burgess 28th 472612, who was a son of Burgess 23d and Miss Burgess 44th 442469.

From the Pine Lawn herd of O. E. Kettler, Platteville, comes five bred heifers, all selling in service to Bar Emulous 530421 a real breeding son of Ernest of St. Albans 492938 and Erica 47th of Greenview 442377. Ernest of St. Albans is a son of Emulous and Eileen 2d of St. Albans 456395. These heifers are all sired by Briarcliff Barbarian 13th 480258, by Barbara's Ensign 403861, and out of Barbara Harrison 11th 411840.

N. H. May & Sons, Mineral Point, will sell two bulls and a heifer from their 1940 crop of calves by Pine Lawn Enbard 523062 who was sired by Northlane Enbard 2d 471883, and had for dam Pine Lawn Blackcap 8th 467521. Northlane Enbard was sired by Blackcap Bard 374203 and had for dam the great breeding cow in the Harry Leader herd in Canada, Enfileen of Northlane 2d 471882.

Another consigner is B. R. McKnight, of South Wayne, who is selling one bull, the information on this bull is lacking at time of going to press. Information is also lacking on the consignment of five head from the Phillip Hauk & Son herd at Cassville, more than that there will be one bull two years old and one bred cow, two bred heifers and two open yearling heifers. Rowe Stock Farm, at Dodgeville, is selling an open heifer and Russell W. U'Ren, of Mineral Point, is selling a 1940 son of Blackbird Elect 2d 512484. The University of Wisconsin is selling a daughter of their new herd bull General 17th of Lonjac that they believe will make a great breeding cow. Her sire is a son of General 6th of Page and Lonjac Elba. General 6th of Page is the bull responsible for the prominence gained by the famous Lonjac Farms herd and is now serving in the Red Gate herd in Virginia after being purchased along with his sire by Mr. Jenkins in the Lonjac dispersion this spring. There will not be many daughters of this good college bull placed on offer so better look after this one.

James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, will sell four head. Erica's Resolution 603322, is an April 4, 1940, youngster that looks like he would make some one a real herd bull if carried on and properly developed. He is sired by Blackcap Resolution P. 543757 one of the very good breeding sons of Revolution 3d of Strathmore now one of the chief stock bulls in the L. R. Kershaw herd in Oklahoma. The three open heifers are all sired by Blackbird Elect 2d 512484.

Dick Hahne will be present for the Journal to lend whatever assistance he may. Please be sure to address Mr. James C. Perrin, sale manager, Bloomington, Wisconsin, for your copy of this sale catalog.

Our 1940 Calf Crop

Is showing up in fine shape. Believe we will have better young things than ever before for your inspection. Come see our breeding herd. Visitors are always welcome.

Jas. C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wisconsin

—o—

Building Nice Herd.

Mr. E. K. Harrington, Davis City, Iowa, writes: "Grass is starting good and early this year, which will be fine for our herd. We have about forty head of yearling Aberdeen-Angus now. We also have fifteen fine baby calves so far this spring from the good bull Bemont C., the bull we purchased from Hal Catterson, of Maryville, Missouri."

—o—

Coming Back.

In a recent letter from John G. Kupper, of Hillsdale, Wyoming, is told the story of how that pioneer western Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast was forced to liquidate his herd of 150 head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle some twenty years ago since which time he has often lamented the loss of his herd. Now he is beginning all over, has purchased and used an Aberdeen-Angus bull for the past two years on his grade cattle with such good results that he has begun to lay the foundation for an Aberdeen-Angus cow herd. During those days many Aberdeen-Angus herds were liquidated simply because they afforded the greatest returns at the time and went the farthest toward satisfying obligations. If that don't make them the friend of the cowman, just what would?

—o—

New Herd for New Mexico.

Dr. R. E. Main & Sons, Mills, New Mexico, have just founded a new herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle through the purchase of twenty head of very fine heifers from Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, and the purchase of General Juana of Lonjac 572530 in the recent Lonjac dispersion sale at Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri. The new herd bull is a son of General 6th of Page whose get made Lonjac famous. He was sired by the International first prize aged bull General of Page, both of these bulls being purchased in the dispersion sale by Mr. Edward Jenkins, for use in his Red Gate herd at Millwood, Virginia. The dam of this new herd bull is Juana Erica of Page who was sired by the outstanding breeding bull Revolution of Page 11th, the sire of many winners at leading shows; and the grandam is Imp. Joncalla of Kinermony who was perhaps the outstanding member of the Hartley importation a few years ago.

WISCONSIN

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

Lancaster, June 11, '41

47 head 15 Bulls, 32 Cows 47

CONSIGNERS:

AUSTIN, HAROLD	Lancaster
BLACKBURN, C. E. & SONS	Cassville
BRINDLEY, R. W. & SONS	Boscobel
GANT, E. M.	Mineral Point
GELBACH, EARL	Lancaster
GELBACH, W. L. & SON	Potosi
HAUK, PHILLIP & SON	Cassville
KETTLER, O. H.	Platteville
MAY, N. H. & SONS	Mineral Point
McKNIGHT, B. R.	South Wayne
PERRIN, JAS. C. & SONS	Bloomington
ROWE STOCK FARM	Dodgeville
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN	Madison
U'REN, RUSSELL W.	Mineral Point

The Bulls

Are a good useful set of bulls that are well bred and will be presented in good condition. For ages and breeding please be referred to the catalog which may be had for the asking, simply by addressing a request to the sales manager, Mr. Jas. C. Perrin, at Bloomington, Wisconsin.

The Females

The cows and heifers too are a good useful lot either sired by or bred to such bulls as BAR EMULOUS, a son of the International Grand Champion Eventuation of Page; PINELAWN ENBARD; GENERAL 17th of LONJAC; BLACKBIRD MARSHALL 39th; BLACKBIRD ELECT 2d; BLACKBIRD'S LAD P. 2d; ROWE ELBEN; BROOKSIDE ELVIN 8th; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 118th; BLACKBIRDER; and BLACKCAP RESOLUTION P. . . . . Those who have attended our sales in the past realize that we do not expect the level of prices attained elsewhere in the country for the quality offered because of the fact that we are located in the heart of a great dairy country. This sale then will afford those wishing foundation cattle at reasonable prices an opportunity to satisfy their desires. Commencing at the Rosemere-Pierce sale at Creston, Illinois, on Monday, June 9th; then to the breeders sale at Sterling, Illinois, on the 10th and on to our sale at Lancaster on June 11th will bring to you a great lot of breeding cattle from which to make selections. Please ask the sales manager for a catalog at once.

For Catalogs Address

James C. Perrin, manager, Bloomington, Wis.

Auctioneer: COL. N. G. KRASCHEL

Journal Fieldman: DICK HAHNE

Howard County Sale

(Continued from page 18)

Georgetta Blackbird Afton 583420, George), calved May 6, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. Geo. I. Eichelberger, Pleasant Green, Missouri 170.00

Georgetta Blackbird Helena 583421, (George), calved May 16, 1939. Sire, Queenmere 187th 468232. S. G. Broyles, Riger, Mo. 175.00

Georgetta Blackbird 598624, (George), calved June 1, 1939. Sire, Brockmere 479600. Charles Swearingen, New Franklin, Mo..... 190.00

Bonny Blackbird, (Hutchinson), calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Robin Hood 7th 561053. Horace Dickerson, Renick, Missouri..... 105.00

Blackbird of G. A. 554988, (Innes), calved January 20, 1935. Sire, Blackmere 85th 421744, S. V. Bedford, Jefferson City, Missouri—$175.00. Heifer calf by Prizemere 360th, calved August, 1940. R R. Taylor, Smithville, Arkansas, $100.00..... 275.00

Blackbird Afton I. 4th 616588, (Innes), calved January 7, 1937. Sire, Blackmere 85th 421744. James Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas 275.00

Blackbird Beauty of Afton 2d 616569, (Innes), calved June 15, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. Dr. A. W. Herrington, Milan, Missouri 190.00

Pride of Glen Afton 616573, (Innes), calved May 17, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480-055. Chas. Coutts & Son, Fayette, Mo..... 160.00

Blackcap Irene of Afton 591954, (Innes), calved August 10, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. Sherman Helms, Smithville, Arkansas 200.00

Evergreen Lady of Innesdale 616577, (Innes), calved August 2, 1940. Sire, Elburn G. V. 2d 544058. Garnett Innes, Fayette, Mo..... 130.00

Blackcap Irene of Afton 2d 616576, (Innes), calved June 12, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri 100.00

Virginia Lee M. 11th 620889, (McCorkle), calved November 9, 1939. Sire, Brock's Queenmere 17th 538974. Chester Swearingen, Franklin, Missouri..... 135.00

Mc's G. Beths Lassie 5th 620890 (McCorkle), calved November 28, 1939. Sire, Brock's Queenmere 17th 538974. Robert R. Taylor, Smithville, Arkansas 135.00

Black Lady Afton 3d 552456, (Miller), calved January 10, 1936. Sire, Blackmere 85th 421744. G. R. Patton, Huntsville, Missouri 250.00

Prairie Flower Keir 6th 535947, (Miller), calved May 10, 1937. Sire, Blackbird Calvin 421485. Robert R. Taylor, Smithville, Arkansas 205.00

Burgess' Miss Millermere 599694, (Miller), calved January 5, 1940. Sire, Burgess of Wheatland 2d 468952. Fred Krueger, Forest Green, Missouri 175.00

De Millermere Sonya 614938, (Miller), calved July 17, 1940. Sire, Brockmere 479600. G. R. Winn, Slater, Missouri..... 155.00

B. Lady Millermere 599667, (Miller), calved February 12, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 175th 468077. Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 180.00

Ballindalloch Millermere, (Miller), calved February 24, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 175th 468077. Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Ark. 180.00

Blackdale Blackcap, (Moss & Carr), calved October 3, 1939. Sire, Erica's Earl M. 4th 509037. Chas. Swearingen, Franklin, Mo. 125.00

Eisa Lady 3d 618758, (Moss & Carr), calved December 10, 1939. Sire, Erica's Earl M. 4th 509037. S. P. Smith, St. Louis, Mo. 130.00

Blackcap McHenry 558th 621857, (Moss & Carr), calved May 15, 1940. Sire, Erica's Earl M. 4th 509037. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri 135.00

Pride Lady of Herndale 3d 618761, (Moss & Carr), calved June 10, 1940. Sire, Erica's Earl M. 4th 509037. R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri 100.00

Blackbird Judith M. 618103, (Muir & Son), calved July 5, 1939. Sire, Blackcapper of Howard 535671. R. R. Taylor, Smithville, Arkansas 135.00

Blackbird Brenda M. 618105, (Muir & Son), calved May 22, 1940. Sire, Mr. Blackcap of Herndale 539585. Thomas C. Hargis, Harrisburg, Missouri 100.00

Equomera 2d 604860, (Perkins), calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Glen Burgess 541979. Ross Hutchinson, Estill, Missouri..... 145.00

Erica of Platter Farm 41st 533050, (Perkins), calved April 18, 1937. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. James R Hancock, Estill, Missouri 170.00

Erica of Memphis 593702, (Perkins), calved September 29, 1939. Sire, Irenmere of Platter Farm 521781. E. G. Homeyer, New Haven, Missouri 225.00

Queen Ellen D. 3d 467986, (Perkins), calved May 10, 1933. Sire, Edwardo 2d 450345. Geo. R. Patton, Huntsville, Missouri..... 195.00

Queen Eldorene D. 2d 613393, (Robb), calved April 11, 1940. Sire, Blackmere of G. A. 3d 536921. Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 290.00

Neoma S. 2d 616722, (Robb), calved November 2, 1939. Sire, G. Black Jack 475537. A. E. Brown, Jefferson City, Missouri..... 130.00

Bonnie Epmere 613544, (Stanley), calved Apirl 20, 1940. Sire, Black Lad of G. A. 7th 554996. Harry Frietag, New Haven, Missouri 137.50

Blackcap Lassie T. 613545, (Tippett), calved April 28, 1940. Sire, Black Lad of G. A. 7th 554996. Harry Frietag, New Haven, Missouri 137.50

—o—

Bonny Ridge Sells.

L. V. Dickinson & Sons, Bonny Ridge Farm, Bogard, Missouri, report the following sales: "One bull to Scovern & Stewart, of Tina, Missouri, to head their herd of Aberdeen-Angus cows. A heifer to Willard Baker, of Hale, Missouri; and one heifer to Ben T. Royse, of De Witt, Missouri; both are club members who bought the heifers as the foundation for pure bred herds. We are pleased to have had the pleasure to start these boys in the breeding business."

Minnesota—

Story of a Successful Breeder—M. L. Snyder

By C. C. Chase
Secy. State Assn.

The culmination of junior steer feeding efforts in Minnesota is the annual Junior Live Stock Show held in South St. Paul each October. Most breeders of the three leading breeds of beef cattle supply one or more good steers to 4-H club feeders, realizing the prestige which the winning at that show adds to their herd. Only one herd has bred more than two grand championship steers at this show. The M. L. Snyder herd of Aberdeen-Angus at Madelia, Minnesota, which is considered one of the outstanding in the Northern part of the corn belt has bred four winners at that show and one other was of Snyder breeding but produced from a herd whose foundation stock traced to the Snyder herd. The fact that these five winners have all been shown in the last eight years is indicative of the present quality of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Snyder herd.

The Snyder farm is located just a few miles Northwest of Madelia, comprising a considerable acreage, a portion of which is high producing land and the balance of it being in pasture stocked with Doddies. The herd was started in 1911 with foundation females being purchased from Escher & Ryan, Congdon & Battles, Carl Rosenfeld, the Wilkinsons, Rowles & Son, Strathmore Farm and a few others. Most of the present day herd are from a foundation of Elba Ericas bred by J. M. Tudor and tracing to Imp. Elba 3d of Finlarig, said by such experts as E. T. Davis, "Pat" Donohoe and others to be the best branch of the Elbas. The herd is strongly Earl Marshall bred, as four sons of that bull and two grandsons have been used, one of the latter being an Erianna bull by Black Mar 2d, a $5,000 descendant of Earl Marshall.

In the cow herd at present are sixty-five Elbas tracing two to five times to Earl Marshall; two Prides from the Kemp bred show cow Queen's Viola 4th and five Battles bred cows, Prides and Ericas. Present herd bulls are Blackcap Marshall 10th, no doubt one of the last breeding sons of Earl Marshall, an Elba bull of Bell Boy M. K. breeding; and Eban Revolution a grandson of Revolution 81st and Blackcap Marshall 10th, also an Elba; also a three year-old grandson of Earl Marshall.

The cattle from the Snyder herd have had a wide distribution and have gone into the hands of some of the leading breeders in the past few years. The 1940 crop moved out to F. E. Dixon, of Glendive, Montana, a few weeks ago. The 1939 heifers went to J. M. Tudor and Mallory Brothers, of Iowa, and Clarence E. Hillman, of South Dakota. The 1938 crop went to L. R. Kershaw in Oklahoma, and the year before that Robert Larmer & Sons of Maryville, Missouri purchased the heifer calf crop.

Sales in recent years include cattle to Indiana, to the Iowa breeders, a group of ten head to Michigan, thirty-six head to Kentucky and eighteen head to North Dakota.

In a recent letter to the Secretary of the Minnesota Association, Mr. Snyder states regarding his herd: "My bull trade here has been of two classes, the better ones going to pure bred herds and a good share of the balance to dairy and mixed herds for crossing purposes. I know of several cases where these crossbreds have topped the St. Paul market and of two occasions where they topped at Chicago. On April 17, 1934, Mr. Andrew L. Johnson, of Madelia, put a six weeks top on Chicago with cattle sired by one of my Aberdeen-Angus bulls and from Holstein cows. I have a letter from the National Commission Company stating those cattle dressed 63.60 which certainly speaks well of Aberdeen-Angus for crossing purposes.

"Present plans are to keep the herd at seventy breeding cows. I have about twenty young heifers of which about six or seven are for sale and also ten bull calves. I plan to sell the three-year old bull as he is rather closely related to herd, and adding another outstanding bull, preferably a tried sire."

In addition to the championship winnings at the Junior Live Stock Show mentioned earlier in this story, Mr. Snyder's steers have won the carcass show at that event four times and have been reserve grand champion once; on two different years the Snyder calves stood first and second in the carcass show, bringing out strongly the fact that this herd of Aberdeen-Angus is producing the kind of cattle that look well on the hooks. No other Aberdeen-Angus breeder can approach the Snyder herd's record at this show in recent years and over the past eight years championship winnings on foot and in carcass shows surpass that of all breeders of the other two beef breeds combined.

Mr. Snyder is a quiet and unassuming man and is always glad to take time out from his farm duties to show his herd to visitors. He has served as Director of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association on several occasions and was honored four years ago in being elected president of that organization.

—o—

Wins Gold Medals.

The Sixth Annual Saddle and Sirloin Club judging contest was held at the University of Wisconsin, at Madison, on May 5th. There were forty-seven sophomore and junior animal husbandry students who participated, judging classes of draft horses, beef cattle, sheep and hogs. Mr. Ralph Reyolds, Lodi, Wisconsin, judged the beef cattle. The high man in the entire contest was Wallace Gluth, of Lodi, who was awarded a gold medal donated by the Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders Association. He also received a gold medal donated by the Wisconsin Beef Cattle Breeders Association. Second high man was Arthur Hirsbrunner, of Darlington, Wisconsin. Third went to Wm. O'Rourke, of Columbus, Wisconsin.

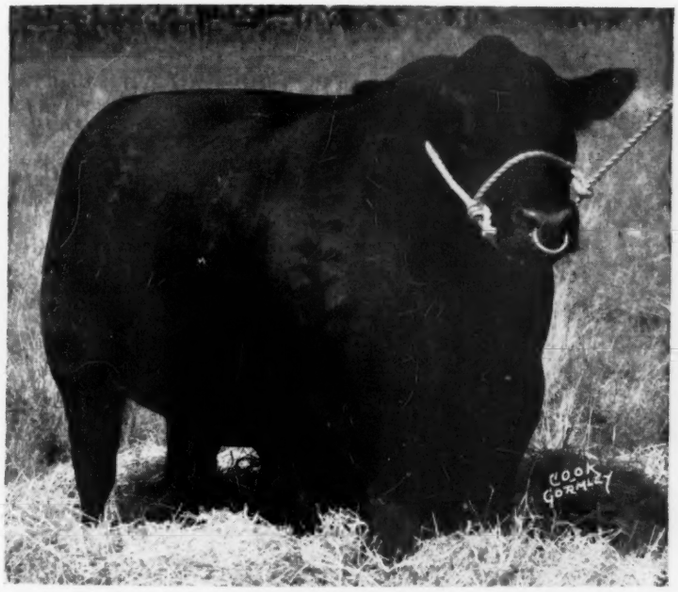
Central Illinois—

Hanes' Eileenmere 2d Sold to Timberline Stock Farm at $5,000

By Gay Quammen

The fact that a breeder owns an exceptionally good breeding bull is never kept much of a secret. Not that any breeder wants such information to be known by himself, alone. But breeders everywhere are becoming more and more interested in knowing the whereabouts of top sires. The calves that sell in sales and at private treaty always add much to the value of the herd sire at home. Such was the case with Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, when at Mr. Ernest Peters Farm at Camden, his first crop of calves were offered at auction. This was in the fall of 1939 and when we had averaged the ages of these calves, and found that they were but eight months old, the returns, which Mr. Peters secured from their sale was far above his expectations and considerably higher than the general average of the sales. Immediately, breeders became interested in the bull, only to learn he was not for sale. Later, Mr. Peters sold a one half interest in him to Messrs. Elwood and Ralph Hanes, who had bred him. After two years more of service and having many calves by him, the new owners decided that they would sell him if an attractive enough offering was forthcoming. Apparently, that news reached the ears of Mr. Forrest Lemons, owner of Timberline Stock Farm at Congerville, Illinois. Mr. Lemons soon went to the farm, inspected the bull a bit more carefully than he may have on other occasions when he had visited at Mr. Peters, and particularly studied the calves. It is the opinion of the Journal that the calves sold the bull, for Hanes' Eileenmere 2d has been siring a uniform lot of top calves, all short legged and thick, deep bodied and consistently nice in their head and full of breed character. We know that Mr. Peters did not especially care to sell this bull, and that he had refused several rather flattering offers for a bull with no show record, for Hanes' Eileenmere 2d was never shown.

HANES' Eileenmere 2d 523066, an outstanding breeding son of Hanes' Eileenmere by Eileenmere 32d. Recently sold at $5000.00 to head the herd at Timberline Stock Farm, owned by Mr. Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois. Hanes' Eileenmere 2d has been in service in the herds of Mr. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois and Elwood and Ralph Hanes, Maroa, Illinois. He was sold by these breeders to Mr. Lemons.



Timberline Stock Farm has in recent years been building a herd of much better than average females. We have been in attendance at several sales where the selections made by Mr. Lemons and his herdsman, Mr. "Wick" Goodrich have been from the tops only. That is the kind they have wanted and the kind that has been placed in the foundation herd. With this purchase of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d the herd should go forward rapidly, for Hanes' Eileenmere 2d will be mated to some of the really good cows of the breed.

Hanes' Eileenmere 2d is sired by Hanes' Eileenmere, chief herd sire at Mr. Philip Postel's South Side Stock Farm at Rockbridge. Hanes' Eileenmere in turn is by that great sire, Eileenmere 32d, a bull whose get at J. Garrett Tolan's farm proceeded to win many of the greatest honors that are awarded to cattle, including International grand championships, first prizes, junior championships and the coveted "get of sire" blue ribbon.

As can be seen from his picture appearing on this page, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d is very compact, deep bodied with a good quarter and a strong fore rib and smoothness that is seldom excelled. His hide, like that of almost all of the Eileenmeres, we have had our hands on, is loose and pliable and indicates the Eileenmere trait of being able to put the meat on readily and smoothly.

We congratulate Mr. Lemons on the purchase of this bull and look forward to seeing many crops of calves by him at Timberline Stock Farm. Who knows, the opportunity may come to buy some of these good calves at auction in a year or two. We think they will bear some watching, as Wick Goodrich has ideas of exhibiting some Timberline cattle and Mr. Lemons is agreed that such is rather necessary to secure the recognition for top cattle.

—o—

Elgins Purchase Burgess Eritis for $750.00.

Elgin & Sons, of Congerville, report the purchase of Burgess Eritis, a twelve months old daughter of double Burgess at the price of $750.00 at private treaty, she being selected from Senator Lantz The Dells herd. They expect to show this very good heifer and will mate her to their outstanding herd bull, Evolution Dell 4th who we consider one of the top bulls in Central Illinois. The Senator considered this to be the best heifer he has produced during his forty-three years of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

—o—

Illinois Field Day Wednesday, June 25th.

Mr. Philip H. Postel has kindly consented to permit the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, its members and their friends as well as all cattle men to hold a field day at his beautiful South Side Stock Farm at Rockbridge, Illinois, on Wednesday, June 25, 1941.

Mr. Postel has one of the finest farms in the State of Illinois, a great herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, a fine steer feeding barn and probably the largest herd of hogs in the state, as well as Belgian horses and fine mules. You will enjoy every minue of the time that you spend at the South Side Stock Farm.

Mr. Postel is going to furnish the coffee and donate one steer. The members of the association must bring well filled baskets with plenty of fried chicken, cakes, pies, potato salad, deviled eggs and anything else that the good ladies can think of, so mark this date on your calander and help us to make it the greatest field day any association ever had.

ANNOUNCEMENT . . .

The Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association announces the arrival of 650 Winter and Spring Calves sired by the best bulls and out of dams of individual merit and best breeding. . . It would make any lover of good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle feel proud to see the youngsters and matrons, and the Herd Bulls of the Highest Order on these good productive Illinois Farms. . . Cattle all ages at Private Treaty.

Fall Sale October 16th; 4-H Club Sale of 100 Calves October 18th.

Visit Our Herds. We Invite You.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary and Manager Congerville, Illinois

Looking forward to meeting you on Wednesday, June 25th, at the South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois, we are, yours very truly, ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, E. E. Irwin, President, and George L. Wilson, Secretary-Treasurer.

—o—

Ready for Sale at Private Treaty.

Mrs. M. Lantz Willerton, Congerville, Illinois, announces today that she has a good son of Revolution 106th that is now ready for service that she would like to show someone interested in a top bull. She also writes: "Two-thirds of the matrons on my farm already have sons and daughters scampering at their sides, all sired by Revolution 106th." It will be remembered that on three occasions sons and daughters of Revolution 106th topped the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders sales at Congerville.

—o—

From The Dells.

Senator Simon E. Lantz, owner of The Dells Aberdeen-Angus Farms at Congerville, Illinois, reports: "Private sales of Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been very satisfactory since our April 8th sale, among them we wish to report the sale to Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Baxter, who after searching for a herd bull selected a very splendid son of our senior herd bull, Double Burgess. This was Evolution 61st, whose dam is Elba Dell 5th by Revolution 106th that splendid son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Elba Dell 5th is a daughter of Eline's Revolution of Page. The bull selected by the Baxters is smooth, thick, mellow and carries a wonderfully smooth tail head. Mated with their good cows great calves may be expected."

Aberdeen-Angus win in Missouri Beef Contest

Aberdeen-Angus entries won sixteen of thirty-one prizes awarded in the 1940 Missouri beef cattle contests sponsored by the Chambers of Commerce of Kansas City and St. Louis and the beef cattle registry associations and directed by the University of Missouri, according to a report by L. E. Hawkins, Agricultural Commissioner of the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce. The contests are for the production of feeder calves, grain-fed calves and finished yearlings with prizes ranging from $100.00 down to $50.00 in each of the three divisions.

Kansas City offered prizes for Western Missouri and St. Louis offered a like amount for the eastern half of the state, making a full set of prizes for each half of the state. The prize money will be paid as partial reimbursement on the purchase of pure bred bulls. The registry associations will pay a portion of the prize, depending on the breed of bull purchased by the prize winner. That is, the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association will assist in payment of prizes where Aberdeen-Angus bulls are purchased, the American Hereford Association where Hereford bulls are purchased and the American Shorthorn Breeders Association will cooperate in the purchase of Shorthorn bulls.

Aberdeen-Angus entries won first in the feeder calf division in both Western and Eastern Missouri and first in the grain-fed calf division in the eastern half of the state. A mixed entry of Herefords and Shorthorns was first in the grain-fed calf class in Western Missouri, Herefords were first in the finished yearling division in the same half of the state and a Shorthorn entry ranked first as finished yearling in Eastern Missouri.

"These contests were begun in 1939 in an effort to improve commercial breeding herds and to emphasize better methods of feeding and management of beef cattle in Missouri," Hawkins writes. "Similar contests have been sponsored in Kansas by the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce and the registry associations and directed by Kansas State College. Keen interest in the work has been shown in both states. A summary of the entries in Missouri in 1940 shows eighty-three Hereford, sixty-one Aberdeen-Angus, eleven Shorthorn and fifty-eight mixed or unidentified in all three divisions. Of the thirty-one prizes awarded, Aberdeen-Angus entries won sixteen, Herefords thirteen, Shorthorns one and a Hereford-Shorthorn mixed entry one. The work in the past two years has been so effective in stimulating greater interest in good beef production practices that the contests will be repeated in both Missouri and Kansas in 1941. Any stockman desiring to participate should see his county agent immediately.

Beef Cattle Production Contest Winners, Missouri, 1940.

DIVISION I—FEEDER CALVES

WESTERN MISSOURI

1—John R. & Jake Weaver, Princeton.....A-Angus
2—M. L. McCrea, Maysville.....Aberdeen-Angus
3—*Harold Knott, Bogard.....Aberdeen-Angus
4—*Harley Brantley, Harris.....Aberdeen-Angus
5—Claudie McQuerry, Ridgeway.....Aberdeen-Angus
6—Carmel Smith, Carrollton.....Hereford
7—A. E. Scott, Newton.....Aberdeen-Angus
*Tied.

EASTERN MISSOURI

1—Ivan Ludwick, Memphis.....Aberdeen-Angus
2—Lloyd Riley, Downing.....Aberdeen-Angus
3—E. C. Kroeger, Ewing.....Hereford

(Continued on page 30)

Our Blackcap Bonds, Ballindalloch Bertrams, Earnest Ericas

are

Making History . . . . . .

Through the Sires

Blackcap Effie's Lad and Blackcap Lad S.

Unequalled Herd Record of a Dozen Grand Champion Steers at the International, at Springfield, at Baltimore, and at St. Louis. . . . Female record in last year's shows and sales equally as strong. . . . I am extending a most cordial invitation for you to pay my herd a visit. I'll be happy to show you around, just say when.

Choice herd bulls. All ages. Best in quality and breeding that our herd has produced in 25 years. Fit to head your herd and priced right.

Dyson's Angus, George Dyson, Manager **Rushville, Ill.**

Herd headed by . . . . .

Hanes Eileenmere 2d 523066

Breeding Cattle of All Ages For Sale:

Best strains of Blackcaps, Ericas, Miss Burgess and Ballindalloch Blackbirds; right in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and the Eileenmeres.

Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois

Forrest W. Lemons, Owner — Wick Goodrich, Herdsman

1913 **Irwin's Quality Farms** 1941

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle: Shropshire Sheep: Duroc Hogs: Percheron Horses. Best Blood lines. Write us your wants.

We have a few fine Bull Calves to spare.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Lone Cedar Farm

A few nice calves, both sexes, by BLACK ROLAND M. 597675, a Dyson bred bull and JANTZEL 567002, a son of Elbar Burgess.

Mrs. Della Baxter & Son, Quincy, Ill.

One Erica Bull, calved Oct. 10, 1939

Sired by Prizemere 457th by Eileenmere 61st. The dam of this bull by Prizemere 141st out of Elmore 2d dam. Write or see him.

EHLERS BROS., LAMOILLE, ILL.

HIL-TOP ACRES

Bosco Burgess 467339 and Eileenmere 277th 589524 head our herd of Fifty head of breeding cows of leading families. Young stock for sale.

HIL-TOP ACRES STOCK FARM

H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

Erica Earl 2d

Sired the three head, I consigned to the Central Illinois Sale, which averaged $340.00. One bull went to Virginia for $500.00, one cow and heifer calf brought $325.00.

We Have More Like Them

Our herd is founded on cattle of this type and we invite you to drop in and visit us at any time. Let us show you our herd. We are proud of them.

W. H. Mummert, Astoria, Illinois

Introducing

Eleanor's Bell Boy 564348

Offering a few Daughters

We are offering a few very select daughters of this splendid breeding bull at private treaty. (See his picture on another page). He is an outstanding son of Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and Black Eleanor M. 10th 485602, she a daughter of Elbanor 5th of Page 437-387 by Glencarnock Revolution 6th by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. See these heifers at the farm.

A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois

Sunny Side Farms

Eileenmere 147th 502568

WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Ill.

Blackcaps

Lantz
Judy
Effie
McHenry

The Choicest Families

Five head in the Central Illinois Sale averaged $244.00 and were just samples of the quality of the cattle in my herd. Eileenmere 288th is the chief sire in use, an Evergreen Erica by Eileenmere 85th by 32d by 15th and out of Evergreen Lady T. 7th, both championship producing lines. Stop and see the herd any time.

★ ★ ★

V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois

For Sale:

A few high class Aberdeen-Angus bull calves by the great breeding bull—

Revolution 106th 442116

An opportunity to select outstanding bull calves for your future herd bull. Revolution 106th, sire of champions and by Blackcap Revolution, International Grand Champion. Best families mated to this great bull is giving you an opportunity to select and grow your herd bull. One good son of Revolution now ready for service.

M. Lantz Willerton

Danvers, Illinois

Edgemere Angus Farm

Home of pure bred registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Berkshire Hogs.

Now offering

FIVE YOUNG COWS—just in working order, with a great set of heifer calves at side, sired by our good Herd Bulls. Here is an opportunity to get going immediately.

Best of Breeding

Glenn Schrock, owner

Washington, Illinois

---

12 Aberdeen-Angus Bulls 12

Bred for Show and Beef

43 YEARS of constructive breeding under the same ownership. The twelve good young bulls we are offering at private sale are sired by EILEENMERE 142d 499720 and DOUBLE BURGESS 488374. These two great sires mated with Lantz Blackcap, Juanerra and Glencarnock Elbas and other great top strains of the Erica family have produced the twelve young bulls we are offering and they are in keeping in quality and breeding.

Dells Farms, - - Simon E. Lantz, owner

Jesse Keehma, Herdsman. E. H. Marshall, Supt.

Congerville, Between Bloomington and Peoria on Route 150. Illinois

---

STOP

For Better Bulls

at

Prairie Pastures

Bulls .. ..

These bulls are sired by Prize of Prairie Pastures and Eileenmere 162d, a son of Eileenmere 85th, and by Antelope Jr. of Prairie Pastures, first prize two year old bull at the 1940 American Royal and Illinois State Fair.

Heifers .. ..

We have ten bred and open heifers of outstanding quality sired by these same great bulls. They are uniformly right in type and top individuality, and are high in quality. Come and see these choice females.

Prairie Pastures Farm

2 miles east—2½ miles north of Streator, Illinois

JOHN E. KUHN JOHN O. KUHN

Tennessee—"Calmar—Mac-Mor Sale"

By Fred Hahne

52 Lots Sell at Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Thursday, May 29th

The Calmar—Mac-Mor auction will be held at Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee, on Thursday, May 29th, beginning promptly at 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon, when ten choice young bulls and forty-two head of females consisting of twenty-one head of bred heifers and an equal number of open heifers, will afford buyers in the South an excellent opportunity to procure seed stock close at home. The entire offering is dominant in the best blood lines of Rosemere and French Broad, the former through Queenmere 183d 468755, the bull we saw and liked so well at the State College whose progeny has supplied many outstanding winners at the leading shows of the South, and who is a double grandson of the lamented Prizemere 32d, the latter through the descendants of the 1920 International grand champion Imp. Perinthian, and these lines have supplied some of the stiffest competition at leading state and national shows including the International at Chicago. There is also a smattering of Earl Marshall breeding to help make the tabulations attractive.

With the rapidly increasing demand for females to serve as foundation herds in the South and the similar increasing demand for bulls of good type and quality for crossing purposes on native cow herds, Aberdeen-Angus are making history in the hands of these breeders such as they had never dreamed would or could be developed. Mr. Duane Clark, representing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association in the South and East assisted in making the selections for this sale. The management's only objection to Mr. Clark's selections lies in the fact that he insisted that they cut deeper into their herds than they had first planned. Thus assuring buyers that nothing but the best representatives shall come from their respective herds. After all this is the real basis upon which to build a permanent trade, either at private treaty or through the auction ring. When breeders furnish as good as they have at home, buyers never fail to be present at the time of an auction to procure a share of the better cattle.

Three of the ten bulls on offer, and the whole ten were chosen from the 1940 crop, are sons of U. T. Premere 502182, an outstanding son of Queenmere 183d, who has a production record of winners in the fat show rings; two more are by another son of the good bull, Macmere whose dam is an Erica granddaughter of Balatum's Blackcap. There are three sons of Black Echo of Hill Crest 531917, a son of the good breeding bull Echo of Hill Crest. One is a son of Enchanter H. 2d 564971, who is a son of Sylva Enchanter, by Sylva Erwin, by the outstanding breeding bull Knight of Rosemere. The last is a son of Hardwickmere 2d 520159, a son of Prizemere 364th and out of a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. There are some very promising youngsters in this group.

Gay Quammen of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be present to assist buyers in any capacity desired. In the meantime visit the herds, and by all means procure a copy of the sale catalog by addressing Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

The French Broad Auction

By Fred Hahne

C. H. Boblett, Springfield, Ky., tops sale at $600

A nice audience representing a dozen or more states responded to the call from French Broad Farm to attend the annual spring sale which was held at Knoxville, Tennessee, on Thursday, May 1, 1941, when the entire offering under the salesmanship of Col. A. W. Thompson quickly paraded through the ring at the general average of $232.06 per head, and went to buyers in five different states. The top for females as well as for the sale was attained when Blackbird Lass 18th of F. B. 616486, fell to the $600.00 bid of Mr. C. H. Boblett, of Springfield, Kentucky. This sweet little heifer short of twelve months of age by nearly a month is a daughter of French Broad's high class sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154, by Batunian 4th of F. B., who is a double grandson of the imported International grand champion Perinthian. Her dam too is richly Perinthian bred and she is the dam also of the highest selling female in the 1940 French Broad sale. Her second dam is a daughter of Blackbird Lass of F. B. 273612, a three times first prize winner and reserve senior champion cow twice at the International, she sold at $3750.00.

The second high of the female auction was Blackbird Idol 20th of F. B., a real cow with calf at side and another outstanding bargain, going to Mr. L. V. Lovell, of Clarksville, Georgia, at $450.00. She is a four year old daughter of Elinthian 2d of F. B. who is a son of the famous breeding bull Imp. Perinthian upon whose blood lines French Broad has established its enviable show and breeding record. Her dam is line bred to Perinthian also.

Beating her price by five dollars was the top bull, Eileenthian of F. B., calved in August, 1939, a son of Batunian 4th of F. B. and having for dam Pride of Rosemere 493d, a daughter of the famous breeding bull at Rosemere, Eileenmere 61st, who was a son of Eileenmere 32d and the particularly outstanding breeding cow Ectessa. This bull became the property of Mr. Cowan Rogers, of Knoxville, Tennessee. His second was close too. This was Perinthian 5th of F. B., calved in February, 1938, sired by the same bull and out of Blackbird 55th of F. B., who is a daughter of Imp. Perinthian, and his second dam is Blackbird 5th of F. B., who was sired by the International grand champion Idolmere who was a son of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad. This splendid herd bull prospect went to Mrs. J. E. Willifred, of Pinckney, Arkansas, at $400.00. Dr. W. B. Hair, of Summerville, Georgia, proved to be the buyer of the largest number of cattle, taking ten head of females. Following is a complete list of the sales together with prices paid and the buyers names:

SUMMARY:

40 Head,	$9,282.50,	average	$232.06
5 Bulls,	1,450.00,	average	290.00
35 Cows,	7,832.50,	average	223.61
Top 5 Head,	2,210.00,	average	442.00
Top 10 Head,	3,735.00,	average	373.50
Top 15 Head,	4,935.00,	average	329.00

Top Bull—Eileenthian of F. B., calved August 13, 1939; sire Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831; dam, Pride of Rosemere 493d 509-664; Cowan Rodgers, Knoxville, Tennessee.. 455.00

Second Top Bull—Perinthian 5th of F. B., calved Feb. 7, 1938; sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831; dam, Blackbird 55th of F. B. 474679; Mrs. J. E. Willifred, Pinckney, Arkansas 400.00

Top Cow—Blackbird Lass 18th of F. B. 616-486; calved May 25, 1940; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154; dam, Blackbird Lass 6th of F. B. 478252; C. H. Boblett, Springfield, Kentucky 600.00

Second Top Cow—Blackbird Idol 20th of F. B.; calved November 25, 1936; sire, Elinthian 2d of F. B. 485985; dam, Blackbird Idol 10th of F. B. 500603; L. V. Lovell, Clarksville, Georgia 450.00

BULLS:

Perinthian 5th of F. B., calved February 7, 1938. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831. Mrs. J. E. Willifred, Pinckney, Arkansas.... 400.00

Eileenthian of F. B., calved August 13, 1939. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831. Cowan Rodgers, Knoxville, Tennessee 455.00

Perinthian 6th of F. B. 620604, calved April 7, 1940. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463-831. Draughon Brothers, Springfield, Tennessee 300.00

Barleenthian of F. B. 620606, calved August 11, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 304th 576429. Dr. M. J. Qualls, Livingston, Tennessee..... 150.00

Thick Set Lad 10th, calved June 23, 1939. Sire, Blue Spring Idol 2d 487960. T. B. Lasater, Jasper, Tennessee 145.00

COWS:

Ettar 16th of F. B. 546044, calved February 25, 1938. Sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154. Wayne Longmire, Knoxville, Tennessee 340.00

Blackbird Lass 18th of F. B. 616486, calved May 25, 1940. Sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154. C. H. Boblett, Springfield, Kentucky 600.00

Blackbird Idol 25th of F. B. 602889, calved January 24, 1940. Sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154. L. M. Kay, Rock Spring, Georgia 285.00

Ettar 24th of F. B. 617640, calved January 16, 1940. Sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154. C. H. Boblett, Springfield, Kentucky 265.00

Barbara 22d of F. B. 616483, calved January 7, 1940. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463-831. Wayne Longmire, Knoxville, Tennessee 355.00

Blackbird Idol 20th of F. B., calved November 25, 1936. Sire, Elinthian 2d of F. B. 485985. L. V. Lovell, Clarksville, Georgia 450.00

Pride Eileen of F. B. 616489, calved June 13, 1940. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463-831. Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap, Georgia 140.00

Eveling 26th of F. B. 616490, calved July 1, 1940. Sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154. Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap, Georgia..... 140.00

Pridine 6th of F. B. 616481, calved December 23, 1939. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463-831. E. B. Hale, Morristown, Tennessee.... 220.00

Pridilina 10th of F. B. 616482, calved January 5, 1940. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia 177.50

Pridinthia 12th of F. B., calved August 20, 1940. Sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154. Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap, Georgia..... 140.00

Erica Idol 5th of F. B. 616491, calved July 20, 1940. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831. Hugh Graybeal, Telford, Tennessee 300.00

Blackcap Lass D. 2d 621241, calved July 11, 1940. Sire, Baron Key 542663. J. O. Abernathy, Rock Mart, Georgia 142.50

Elite Lass 5th 619468, calved March 11, 1940. Sire, Blue Spring Idol 2d 487960. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia..... 150.00

Proud Marjorie 2d 619466, calved February 4, 1940. Sire, Blue Spring Idol 2d 487960. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia..... 200.00

Elite Lass 6th 619474, calved April 10, 1940. Sire, Blue Spring Idol 2d 487960. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia..... 177.50

Proud Marjorie 4th 619471, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Blue Spring Idol 2d 487960. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia..... 150.00

Blueberry Dollie 2d 619465, calved February 3, 1940. Sire, Blue Spring Idol 2d 487960. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia..... 177.50

Thick Set Rose 7th 619475, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Blue Spring Idol 2d 487960. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia..... 200.00

Annmere W. 604422, calved March 21, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 315th 542161. C. H. Boblett, Springfield, Kentucky 200.00

Erica Elouise of W. B. 605544, calved December 15, 1939. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883. E. B. Hale, Morristown, Tennessee 255.00

Jane's Joann of W. B. 605645, calved December 15, 1939. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia 240.00

Annie's Jennett of W. B. 605647, calved January 25, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883. C. G. Burriss, Seneca, South Carolina 147.50

Irene of W. B. 4th 605648, calved February 4, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia 200.00

Erica Enita of W. B. 605649, calved March 4, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523-883. Mrs. J. E. Willifred, Pinckney, Arkansas 195.00

Dolores of W. B. 605650, calved April 6, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia 200.00

Erica Odessie of W. B. 605654, calved June 26, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523-883. Dr. W. B. Hair, Summerville, Georgia 200.00

Irene Jennett of W. B. 605651, calved June 3, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883. C. G. Burriss, Seneca, South Carolina 147.50

Virginia's Jennett of W. B. 605655, calved June 26, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883. J. O. Abernathy, Rock Mart, Georgia 142.50

Waterbrook Jewel 3d 605657, calved July 10, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883. J. O. Abernathy, Rock Mart, Georgia 142.50

Blackcap U. T. Cheer [illegible] 592121, calved December 26, 1938. Sire, Queenmere 183d 468755. C. H. Boblett, Springfield, Kentucky 300.00

U. T. Pomeria 3d 592006, calved September 27, 1939. Sire, Queenmere 183d 468755. E. B. Hale, Morristown, Tennessee 255.00

Queenmere's U. T. Polata 4th 592008, calved October 9, 1939. Sire, Queenmere 183d 468755. E. B. Hale, Morristown, Tennessee 225.00

U. T. Blackcap 4th 592011, calved February 14, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 364th 484821. Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee 225.00

U. T. Pride 614649, calved May 24, 1940. Sire, Prizemere 364th 484821. C. G. Burris, Seneca, South Carolina 147.50

Ames Plantation

Now on Offer . .

We are offering for sale a number of choicely bred heifer calves and yearling heifers at moderate prices. Also a few good yearling bulls.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. Scott, Manager — Hobart Ames, Owner

French Broad

An Appreciation

We desire to thank the public for the fine reception given our offering at Knoxville, on Thursday, May 1st, and at the same time assure buyers that our best wishes go along with the cattle to their new homes.

An Invitation

And now we wish to extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to visit our farm and herd, see our show and breeding cattle. If interested we may be able to spare a few head of good young cattle that will make outstanding foundation material. Visitors always welcome.

J. I. & J. D. Huggins

DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

Blount County

Tennessee

Is the Aberdeen-Angus County of the South. Blount County is also the entrance to the Great Smoky Mountain National Park. See our Mountains and OUR CATTLE.

Lynton A. Caldwell, Secretary

ROCKFORD, TENNESSEE

General 26th of Lonjac 542189

MAC-MOR FARMS

On Thursday, May 29th

We are holding a sale together with Calmar Farms, of Rockford, Tennessee. This sale will include forty-two females and ten bulls. We are consigning fifteen open heifers and ten bulls. These bulls are well bred, good type, and they will all be from thirteen to sixteen months old. If you are in the market for a herd sire prospect, or some young foundation females, here will be the place to buy them at your own price. Look for our sale in the Journal for April and May.

Farm located just West of the Knoxville Municipal Airport.

MENTOR, TENNESSEE

Calmar—Mac-Mor Sale

THURSDAY, MAY 29 - At Mac-Mor Farms - MENTOR, TENN.

10 Bulls——52 Lots——42 Females

The offering will include twenty-one bred heifers and twenty-one open heifers. Type, that's right, and good breeding, be sure to attend this event. Only ten bulls are being offered, all of which are young and ready for service. A few of the bred females will have calves at side. Write today for any information that you may desire about these cattle. The sale will be at Mac-Mor Farms, located at Mentor, Tennessee, which is just outside of the city limits of Knoxville.

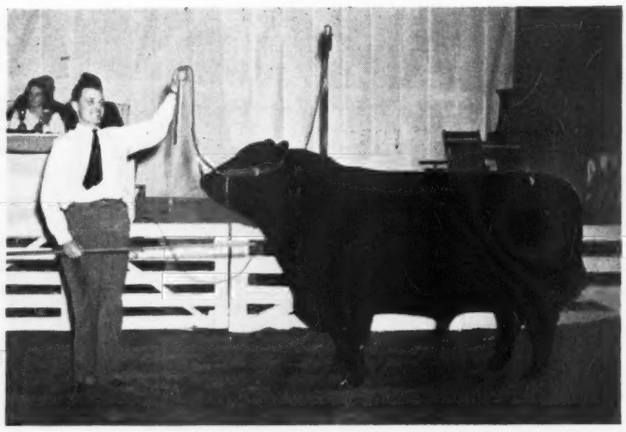
★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address

Mac-Mor Farms - - Mentor, Tenn.

South Dakota's Little International

Robert Dailey is the Grand Champion Showman



Aided and abetted by the appealing individuality and the pleasantly docile conduct of the college herd bull, Blackbird Revaxus C. 522813, Robert Dailey was enabled to win one, two, three down the line in the fitting and showmanship contest at the recent Little International show held under the auspices of the Agricultural Society of the college. It was his to win first as the champion beef cattle showman; likewise he won first in the champion beef cattle fitting contest, and finally the grand championship for best showman all breeds. His subject had something to do with winning all these honors, for after all he is quite royally bred and a rather pleasing "personality" and individuality is his as well. Blackbird Revaxus C. 522813 was bred by George G. Clark at Worthing, South Dakota, from whose place he entered college work. He is a low set, thick made, wide and deep bodied son of Black Lad 4th of Page 455639 and Blackbird Vera C. 4th 522808, one of the good matrons in the Clark herd. Black Lad 4th is a son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch imported some years ago by the Hartley Stock Farms, at Page, North Dakota. Black Lad 4th claims for dam an exceptionally good breeding cow, Blackbird Harrison 3d 387970 bred by the late Gov. Jas. D. McGregor at his famous Glencarnock Farms at Brandon, Canada, and she was a daughter of Blackmere 4th 276340 a Rosemere bred son of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad. So it's no wonder the young man was successful. Of this event Manager Verlon Welsh has this to say:

"The 1941 Little International Live Stock and Grain Show held on the campus of State College, Brookings, South Dakota, March 7th and 8th proved to be the largest show of its kind in the Northwest.

"Over 2500 spectators poured onto the campus to witness the live stock fitting and showing contest, the educational and beautiful booths, the farmer's quiz corner, and to see the featured evening shows which highlighted both bays of the exposition.

"Over 150 head of live stock were on exhibition for both days, forty-five head of poultry, ninety agronomy exhibits, sixteen separate and individual booths, and a new contest in meat cutting and identification which had twenty entries. The most beautiful booth display was won by the horticulture department of the college which was assembled from fruits coming from coast to coast, having a valuation of $450.00.

"Another interesting feature of this year's show was an agricultural machinery display and demonstration whereby farmers were given the opportunity to inspect the actual operations of the intricate parts of many machines.

"The featured attraction of the exposition was the evening shows where features such as Coed cow-milking, trick roping, roller skating, sheep shearing, ventriloquism, tap dancing acts and demonstrations were performed.

"Four hundred feet of moving pictures were taken of the night shows, especially of the live stock parade, and champion exhibits and exhibitors.

"Donations for awards amounted to $350.00 and 2500 catalog copies were distributed. This year's show manager was Albert Face, Tacoma, Washington, and the show was dedicated to Albert Hill, an outstanding Hereford cattle breeder of Alexandria, S. D."

Aberdeen-Angus Win in Missouri Beef Contest

(Continued from page 26)

4—Nettie M. Eitel, Greencastle.....Aberdeen-Angus
5—J. E. Tedder, Belgrade.....Hereford
6—Edwin Coll, Boring.....Hereford
7—Alfred Schneider, Kirksville.....Hereford

DIVISION II—GRAIN FED CALVES.

WESTERN MISSOURI

1—J. F. Ward, Gilman City.....Hereford-Shorthorn

EASTERN MISSOURI

1—A. E. Bedsworth, Guthrie.....Aberdeen-Angus
2—S. C. Thornton, Blackwater.....Hereford

DIVISION III—FINISHED YEARLINGS

WESTERN MISSOURI

1—Macy & M. N. Knight, Gallatin.....Hereford
2—Otis Moentmann, Norborne.....Hereford
3—Perry & John Q. Hodges, Strasbury.....Hereford
4—Herschel Young, Greencastle.....Aberdeen-Angus
5—Grover Pinney, Bosworth.....Hereford
6—John Dorsey, Norborne.....Hereford
7—Walter Smith, Hughesville.....Hereford

EASTERN MISSOURI

1—J. H. & J. R. Gibbs, Glasgow.....Shorthorn
2—W. Smith Jones, Holliday.....Hereford
3—Lee Turner, Glasgow.....Aberdeen-Angus
4—Frank Eitel, Greencastle.....Aberdeen-Angus
5—Robert McCoy, Lewistown.....Aberdeen-Angus
6—Cliff Fife, Armstrong.....Aberdeen-Angus

Broadview Sells Seven Females.

A short note advises us that Broadview recently sold seven females to Mr. E. C. Wareheim, owner of Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland.

In the group were six daughters of Epponian of Rosemere 8th, the 1936 International grand champion bull, whose calves at Broadview have proven so satisfactory in the showring and in the breeding lots. These six daughters of the 1936 champion bull are Floretta of Broadview 596455, Garline of Broadview 596451, Enecho of Broadview 562744, Irene Rose of Broadview, Eva Pride of Broadview and Barbara of Broadview, the latter young heifers, whose registration numbers had not yet been received by Broadview Farm. The seventh female was Queen 2d of Broadview 562737, purchased in dam from Congdon & Battles and sired by Ericmere 60th.

A year or so ago, Mr. Wareheim selected and purchased Evidence of Broadview a 1938 son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, and out of Idle Lady of Wickwire, she a daughter of Evilesco of Page, for a number of years chief herd sire at Mr. George K. Bailey's Wickwire Farm at Earleville, Maryland.

Broadview has made many sales of bulls, but this marks one of the first times that any one has been able to purchase as many as six daughters of the 1936 International grand champion bull. They usually are not priced at all, and probably were not priced this time. It may be that Mr. Wareheim made such an attractive offer that Dave Sutherland decided that he could ill afford to keep the heifers.

Council Bluffs Sale

The Iowa-Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders consignment sale held at the Iowa-Nebraska Sale Yard, in Council Bluffs, Iowa, on Tuesday, April 29th, 1941, brought out none too large an attendance. Many of the cattle submitted were too thin to be attractive, or to bring their true worth. While the general average on the entire offering was $112.45 per head, the better cattle brought very satisfactory prices. The top five head brought an average of $218.50; the top ten averaged $193.00 and the top twenty made $159.17. The sale was topped by a long margin when Arnold Jensen, of Audubon, Iowa, purchased Burgess 100th 557667, calved in July, 1938, at $300.00. This good bull is a son of Environ Elba's Lad, a grandson of Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th; his dam being a daughter of Revolution 105th by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, and the second dam a granddaughter of Imp. Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill. This good bull was consigned by Fred Dreher & Co., of Gray, Iowa.

Felix Becker, of Ashby, Nebraska, producer of strictly high class feeder calves is always in the market for a better bull, and on this occasion selected Esteem Marshall Jr. 508713, a May two year old son of Esteem Marshall and Evanoff Estelle, both sire and dam being sired by Excelsior Marshall Again, a very high class breeding son of Earl Marshall. This tried sire, the daddy of a group of excellent calves was consigned by J. W. Pitzer, of Glenwood, Iowa. Another to bring $200.00 was the March yearling bull, Epic Marshall 4th 610837, consigned by Robert Brown, of Kirkman, Iowa, and sold to Marvin Barratt, of Irwin, Iowa, at that price. He is sired by Epic Baron, by Bar Quality, by Quality Marshall 3d and his dam Eljosie 8th is a daughter of Epic Baron and Erica Energy 17th who was sired by old Earl Marshall.

Mr. J. L. Miller, Stock Yards Station, Omaha, Nebraska, was the sales manager, and Col. A. W. Thompson did the selling.

—o—

The 1941 Los Angeles County Fair.

The 1941 edition of Los Angeles County Fair will be presented in the beautiful 300-acre exposition park at Pomona, California, September 12th through September 28th, a period of seventeen days. Encouraged by the unprecedented success last fall when an attendance of 726,252 broke all records and shoved the citrus belt classic into third place for all American fairs including state, county and district events, officials announce plans and preparations in full swing for an exposition of even greater scope and magnitude this year.

Ten new stock barns will replace seven old ones. Incidentally, removal of the latter marks the passing of the last of the original fair buildings erected in 1922.

Kentucky—

By Fred Hahne

Kentucky Breeders Purchase Herd Bull and Foundation Female

Kentucky was well represented at the Lonjac dispersion, but only two buyers were successful in procuring cattle. Elm Row Stock Farm, at Louisville, purchased the February yearling bull General 53d of Lonjac 597098, who is not only a son of the great Lonjac breeding bull, General 6th of Page the son of old General of Page, who produced so many outstanding breeding cattle at Lonjac, but he is a half brother to many top cattle of today. General of Page it will be remembered won the aged bull class at the International after serving several seasons in the breeding pen at the Hartley Stock Farms at Page, North Dakota; he is a son of Revolution of Page 11th considered one of the best breeding bulls ever at the Hartley Stock farm, besides he sired many top winners while in service at Iowa State College at Ames. "General's" dam is Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch who was sired by Jorum of Ballindalloch, considered one of the top breeding bulls of his time in all Scotland. The dam of this new Kentucky bull is Lonjac Erica, a daughter of Boxer of Briarcliff who was by Briarcliff Protester, and both these bulls sired many prize winners at Chicago fat stock shows. The second dam, Briarcliff Erica 14th is a granddaughter of the International grand champion Black Marshall 11th who was a son of Earl Marshall.

Messrs. H. B. & B. A. Hill, also of Louisville made an excellent buy when they secured the outstanding breeding cow Middlebrook Pride 97th 593289 together with a fine bull calf at side which was sired by old General of Page. She is not only a highly prized member of that Middlebrook Pride tribe, but a show cow in her own right, having been one of the top females in the herd of the late J. D. Patterson, of Canada, and a Canadian champion, as was her dam, Middlebrook Pride 40th. Her sire, Middlebrook Prince 66th is from the same cow as was Middlebrook Prince 33d who was the grandsire of the junior champion female at the 1939 Chicago International, and the junior champion at the Denver National Stock show of 1941. Surely this bull calf is a herd bull prospect.

—o—

Your Cooperation Please.

Even more than ever before the Journal is anxious that breeders supply this office with names and addresses of prospective breeders in their own respective localities.

—o—

Kentucky Has Them.

Folks interested in procuring foundation seed stock will do well to visit the Kentucky herds represented on this page. There will be no difficulty in finding tops in breeding as well as outstanding individuals suitable for propagating the best of herds. Kentucky breeders have long been producing top cattle, many of which have made enviable records in the show rings, especially in the South. They are the kind that will go along and make good returns from the investment. So again let me say, please see Kentucky bred cattle first.

GENERAL 53d of LONJAC

Purchased in the Lonjac Auction and added to our herd sire battery. Visit our herd at any time.

HIGH & BUCKLEY, PEMBROKE, KY.

The Pines

Now offer a few bred cows, and bred and open heifers. Also a number of good young bulls. They are by White's Barbarian, our herd sire. Come see what we have.

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS, Cynthiana, Ky.

Hill's Angus

Thickness!

Every cow in our breeding herd must produce the thick kind of cattle or we sell her for beef. If you are in the market for some strictly choice young cattle with good blood lines, pay this herd a visit. We have that kind.

S. A. Hill

Harrodsburg, Kentucky

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

Herd Headed by the thick, wide, Eileenmere Bull

Allenmere 544672

Young Stock for Sale

Address—R. F. D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

Clarkland FARMS

We offer for Sale

15 good, Bred Heifers

That will start calving the last of May. These heifers are bred to our best young bulls.

2 splendid 20 mo. Bulls

Ready for heavy service. These bulls are proven sires.

8 choice yrlg. Bull Calves

That can be used for light service this summer.

★ ★ ★

Lexington, Kentucky

Route 7.

R. M. CLARK JOHN BEATON JULIUS G. CLARK

It's Not Too Late

to order

A Life Subscription

Only $10.00—Order Now!

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Lynnwood

We have in

Our Cow Herd

McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Enchantress, Evergreen and Elba Ericas, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, Prides of Aberdeen. . . We like both size and quality. . . You will like our cow herd when you see it. . . Come any time.

★ ★ ★

We usually have something to sell. Inspection Invited.

M. T. MINOR

Danville, Kentucky

Hill Crest

An Invitation

Hill Crest Farms herd extends a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to pay us a visit. Here you will find in service one of the strongest batteries of breeding bulls that has ever graced our breeding pens. These great bulls are being mated with what we believe to be one of the finest collections of cows and heifers in the South. The 1941 crop of calves at hand will verify this belief, all we ask is that you drop around this way and have a look for yourself. We almost always have something to spare.

Inspection Invited.

J. H. Quisenberry

Route 2

WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Come to Maryland for Quality

By Fred Hahne

Maryland's Share in Lonjac Dispersion Proved Quite Generous

Harking back to the sensational dispersion sale of the Lonjac herd at Lees Summit, Missouri, we find that Maryland breeders generously supported the event and succeeded in procuring no less than twenty-one head. Cremona Farms headed the list with a total of seven head topped by the purchase of Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309, a very promising twelve month old son of Bandolier of Anoka 8th who gave every evidence of developing into an outstanding show and breeding bull; General 58th of Lonjac, an eleven months old son of General 6th of Page was also taken to Cremona; the list of five females was headed by Lonjac Queen E. 532168, a coming four year old daughter of Elbor of Page, out of Empire Queen 5th who was by the International grand champion Quality Marshall, she also being the dam of two very outstanding present day herd bulls.

At Cold Saturday Farm, can be seen six fine females, including the good two year old past daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, this being Betty Black of Don Head who had with her a fine bull calf by General of Page, the pair selling at $2250.00. The dam of this fine young cow is Imp. Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb, by Wilful Witch. Another member of the group is Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 3d, a three year old daughter of General 6th of Page who is in calf to Esquire of Bordulac, she is a tidy one that had won in some of the Southwestern shows.

Dr. A. Lee Towson, Jr., Kennedyville, has a group of five females that is headed by Eline of Wheatland 4th 560136, a three year old daughter of Master Marshall 2d who was sired by Escort Marshall 3d and on to old Earl Marshall; her dam, Eline Harrison 11th, is a daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who was by Blackcap Revolution winner of the same honor. She was bred to General 6th of Page.

Andelot Stock Farm bought two bulls; a yearing son of General 17th of Lonjac, who is by General 6th of Page. This youngster, General 54th of Lonjac, has for dam a daughter of General 6th of Lonjac. The other was the tried sire and show bull, Esquire of Bordulac who cost $3300.00 and is a son of Revolution 43d of Page, whose sire Revolution of Page 11th was one of the truly great breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution. "Esquire" has for dam Elba 3d of Strathmore a daughter of the many times champion Revolution 81st who also was by Blackcap Revolution.

Mr. E. C. Wareheim, of Monkton, purchased Mavista of Don Head 594785, the yearling daughter of Parsee of Don Head who was sired by Escuderon a grandson of Boxer of Ballindalloch. Her dam, Elvine of Don Head is by Evidemoth of Don Head and he was by Behemoth of Ballindalloch and out of Evidette of Ballindalloch.

Fox Hill Farm

Our Consignment of
3 head 1940 heifers
to the Maryland Breeders Sale
Sold for $1000.00 . . . . . .
Which causes us to believe that we are producing the accepted type, quality and breeding in demand today. When looking for a few head with which to lay a foundation pay our herd a visit. We may be able to help you.

Dean Bedford, Fallston, Md.
Robert Schneider, Herdsman

ROLLING HILLS FARM
Our Herd, strong in Marshall, Revolution, Elba and Erica blood lines, is headed by the Grand Champion of the 1940 Maryland Breeders Sale. Andelot Junior Eric 564106.
A. D. Anderson, Catonsville, Maryland

Chartley Farms
May we express our appreciation of the fine support given our consignment of two 1940 calves that brought an average of $340.00 each.
SHIRLEY & SON, REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

"Come to Maryland for Quality"

Andelot Stock Farm
It will be a pleasure to have those interested in placing better beef cattle upon their farms pay our herd a visit. We always have for sale something that will serve as real foundation material. We wish also to thank the public not alone for the fine reception given our own cattle, but for the splendid sale you made possible under the auspices of the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Come see us and our cattle any time.

W. ALAN McGREGOR
Manager.
Worton (Kent County) Maryland

Pedigrees . . .
A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

COLD SATURDAY FARM

JOCK of WHEATLAND
by
Repeater of Wheatland

★

EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE
by
Eileenmere 61st

Come and see the good calves these bulls are producing.
Some real herd sire prospects are being developed.

★ ★ ★

Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited.

★ ★ ★

H. H. Hackney
owner

Finksburg, Maryland

Peter McIver
herdsman

Angus _____ Guernseys
Southdowns _____ Belgians

Blakeford Farms INCORPORATED

Invite your Inspection
Of the Young SONS and DAUGHTERS of ANDELOT PRIDE LAD, by Revolution Blackcap, by Revolution 7th, our senior herd sire whose get has been of such good type and quality that we have retained most of his daughters; and BRIGADIER of BORDULAC outstanding show son of Revolution of Page 43d who is proving a great sire in our herd where he is being bred to daughters of Andelot Pride Lad. Eastern shows have noted his Get standing near the top. We also have a few sons and daughters of BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN, a son of Andelot Pride Lad, and BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

★

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562
Bangs Free No. 98

★

Queenstown, : Maryland
Geo. M. Moffett, Pres. Guy E. Harmon, Mgr.

Glen Mary Farm

Outstanding herd

Herd bulls: Quiet Lad of Bordulac, Geneleric of Cremona, Earl Eric of Glen Mary.

Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.

Mt. Airy Farms

Herd Bulls: KARAMON MONOC 511021 a grandson of Eventuation of Page; EVAXUS of MT. AIRY 588389 by Karamon Monoc and PRINCE QUALITY of MT. AIRY out of Pride of Rosemere 490th by Queenmere 70th.

A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland

Bennett's Point Farms

HEIFERS

T. B. and Blood Tested

M. C. Sherman, Queenstown, Maryland

Churn Creek Farms

Now Offering Bred Cows and Heifers in calf to Juana's General 4th of Ada, Top Bull at the 1939 Maryland Show and Sale. Also a few cows in calf to Evilesco of Page.

Gwynne H. Jones, Mgr., Worton, Md.

COWPENS FARM

Aberdeen-Angus of Quality
All Animals Registered and Accredited.
Visitors are Always Welcome

F. L. LaMotte, Owner J. K. Gent, Manager
TOWSON, MARYLAND

Point Farm

St. Leonard, Maryland

We have several Calves at Foot by GLENCARNOCK EARL ERIC 16th M., also several attractive females by REVOLUTION MAJOR and ERICO 3d of PAGE. Visitors welcome. The herd is accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

STANLEY HOUGHTON, Mgr.

Hawthorne Ridge

Harwood . . . . . Maryland

Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

★ ★ ★

FLOYD LANKFORD, JR.

Monocacy

Points with Pride to . . .

Elvax of Page
By Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch, out of Elba of Glencarnock 47th (old Chain 9), by Edward Glencarnock.

Geneleric of Creswell
Whose sire, General 2d of Page (full brother to General of Page), and dam, Eastern Erica of Page, are both by Revolution of Page 11th and out of Imported daughters of Jorum of Ballindalloch and Mulben Pathologist.

Blue Monoc
By Revolution 16th, out of Andelot Blue Ribbon 3d, by Glencarnock Buxton.

Blue Elvax Monoc
By Elvax of Page and also out of Andelot Blue Ribbon 3d, and

Revolution Monoc
By Geneleric of Creswell, out of Miss Wix 6th of Ada, by Revolution Blackcap.

Are the proven sires we are using on the old Glencarnock cows and 83 of their daughters that we have in our herds.

★ ★ ★

Monocacy Farms

Dan Wight, owner B. E. Carmichael, manager

Frederick, Maryland

WICKWIRE EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Chief Stock Bulls

A well bred herd of imported and domestic cattle with the true Ballindalloch strains represented.

Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny Champion at Perth, the Highland and the Royal. Champion of Britain.

Gaffer of Wickwire
- Elmore of Ballindalloch 1st at Perth
  - Romulum of Ballindalloch
  - Elma of Ballindalloch
- Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch
  - Jorum of Ballindalloch
  - Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch

Send for Private Herd Catalog

Black Watch of Wickwire
- Imp. Evolution of Wickwire Sire of Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Trophy winners
  - Elstar of Ballindalloch
  - Evetta of Ballindalloch
- Gammer Debenta 2d at the Highland
  - Elmo of Ballindalloch
  - Gammer Debby
- Imp Evolution of Wickwire Sire of Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Trophy winners
  - Elstar of Ballindalloch
  - Evetta of Ballindalloch
- Buxom Maid 4th of Page
  - Revolution of Page 11th
  - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner CHARLES E. LONG, Supt.

More about . . . OLDFIELDS

Stock Bulls:

Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322
Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462
General Genevro of Creswell 563356
Entella's Entor 541364
Prince Andelot 2d 564105
King Monoc 499084
Evidence Prince 571218
Eilean Burgess 570713
Highland Brigade –62937–
Primarian 613954

★

Our female herd consists of over 500 cows and heifers carefully selected for the best of bloodlines and individuality and comprises the following families, among others, with the number of each as follows:

Elba Ericas	21
Evergreen Ericas	7
Eisa Ericas	47
Enchantress Ericas	53
Blackcaps	38
McHenry Blackcaps	9
Lantz Blackcaps	6
Prides of Aberdeen	44
Mulben Prides	17
K Prides	5
Miss Burgess	10
Barbaras	13
Fourth Branch Blackbirds	17
Second Branch Blackbirds	27
Hillhurst Blackbirds	6
Lassie Blackbirds	12
Ballindalloch Blackbirds	9
Blue Ribbon Blackbirds	6
Mignonnes	4
Queen Mothers	11
Windsor Queen Mothers	6
Ballindalloch Georginas	1

★

For Sale:
50 open heifers
A few young bulls

★ ★ ★

Oldfields Farm

D. H. Hunter, Owner K. A. Clark, Manager

GALENA, MARYLAND

Page County has Good Sale

By Fred Hahne

Wayland Hopley Buys Top Bull—Baron Burgess Quality

The Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, comprised of Fremont, Page, Taylor and Ringgold Counties, in the southwest corner of Iowa, held their first annual auction sale on Friday, April 25th, 1941, at the Clarinda riding stables on the east edge of Clarinda, under the management of vice-president Ed. W. Fulk, of Clarinda, who had the capable assistance of secretary Neil Johnston, who is connected with the agricultural department of the Clarinda schools where he is doing a magnificent piece of work with the young people interested in affairs agricultural, as well as being a leading factor in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that area through his secretaryship for the breeders association.

The day was fine, and a good sized crowd assembled to help divide the cattle which were of excellent type, conformation and condition. Col. Roy Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, did a nice piece of work in the auction box. While the stables were convenient to the city and to those who attended they were arranged for horses originally and the box stalls were entirely too dark for proper inspection of the cattle prior to the opening of the sale, thus preventing many interested from having a good look before the sale got going. However the cattle were presented in good form and made a fine appearance when they entered the sale ring. For a first sale under the auspices of a local association this can be considered most successful. Many of the cattle sold below their value, thus affording many opportunities for the men on the seats to acquire real bargains.

One of these outstanding bargains was found when the first bull, Brevity 510332, a tried sire and a McHenry Blackcap, sired by Eminence of St. Albans by Emulous, and out of Blackcap 62d of Greenview, a granddaughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, consigned by Emil Sunderman, of Clarinda, sold to Hal Catterson, of Maryville, Missouri, at the bargain price of $250.00. This bull has been a splendid producer, siring champions in the pure bred heifer shows in Page county.

The next bull in the ring, Baron Burgess Quality 527903, a son of Bar Quality, by Quality Marshall 3d, and out of Miss Burgess Harrison 9th by Glencarnock Revolution 9th, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, was another bargain at $300.00, the sale top. He was a tried sire being sold because Mr. Alvin Sunderman was retaining his heifers. This good tried sire became the property of Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa. There were some bargains in the younger bulls as well.

The cow section was started off with Blackcap of Harlan 3d 580451, a two year old daughter of Ballindalloch Lad, offered by Ed. Fulk & Sons, Clarinda, and sold to W. J. Mulnix, of King City, Missouri, at $275.00 which proved the top in the female division. F. W. Hoover, of Ellston, Iowa, supplied the next two top females. Blackbird Heiress 9th 591946, a February yearling daughter of his great breeding bull Revolution's Bell Boy by Glencarnock Revolution 6th by Blackcap Revolution, sold to Dr. C. R. Harkin, of Osceola, Iowa, at $260.00; while Blackbird Bell of Ellston 5th 600132, by the same sire and about the same age, sold to R. J. Teachout, of Shenandoah, Iowa, at $255.00. Close on her heels was Erica Marie 14th 501525, a daughter of Evolution Quality by Quality Marshall 3d, consigned by C. F. Paymal, of Lenox, Iowa, and sold with calf at foot to O. G. White & Son, Villisca, Iowa, at $250.00.

A general average of $156.97 was attained on the seventy-six head sold. The top five head averaged $268.00 each and the top fifteen averaged $234.33, indicating that there were just a few too many cattle for a first sale, a fact that allowed buyers to hold back more than they should in the beginning, hoping to purchase at a lower level. This situation caused the tops as well as many of the near tops to sell below their present day valuation. Nevertheless the contributors were well pleased with results and proud of the opportunity to show folks the quality of their breeding cattle. Another sale will undoubtedly bring better returns to those who supply the cattle, especially if they are more closely selected by the sales committee. Not that these cattle were anything but good, but with a view of presenting even better cattle for the next sale. Following is a list of the purchasers:

SUMMARY:

76 Head,	$11935.00,	average	$156.97
23 Bulls,	3770.00,	average	163.91
53 Cows,	8165.00,	average	154.06
5 Club Heifers,	440.00,	average	88.00
Top 5 Head,	1340.00,	average	268.00
Top 10 Head,	2535.00,	average	253.50
Top 15 Head,	3515.00,	average	234.33

Top Bull—Baron Burgess Quality 527903, (Alvin Sunderman), calved August 19, 1936; sire, Bar Quality 444667; dam, Miss Burgess Harrison 9th 411858; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 300.00

Top Cow—Blackcap of Harlan 3d 580451, (Ed. Fulk & Sons), calved April 5, 1939; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140; dam, Blackcap of Fairview 24th 481138; W. J. Mulnix, King City, Missouri 275.00

BULLS:

Ballindalloch of Harlan 580452, (Fulk & Sons), calved October 6, 1939. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. J. B. Collison, Carroll, Iowa $155.00

Blackcap Revolution C. 2d 593999, (Hoover), calved March 4, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. W. F. Griffmeyer, Clarinda, Iowa 180.00

Eric's Revolution H. 600131, (Hoover), calved February 22, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. Walter England, Fairfield, Iowa 180.00

Ballindalloch Queen's Pride 598479, (Miller), calved January 1, 1940. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140 Ray Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 210.00

Blackcapmere of Cloverly 18th 613920, (O'Connor), calved April 18, 1940. Sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228. Charles Tomkins, Clarinda, Iowa 125.00

Choice Goods of Cederlawn 595362, (Osburn), calved November 15, 1939. Sire, Choice Goods of Cedermore 552081. Fred Ruhs, Irwin, Iowa 250.00

Quality Erica 6th 595361, (Osburn), calved October 24, 1939 Sire, Quality Erica 2d 488205. Claude Nye, Allerton, Iowa 160.00

Choice Revolution 610017, (Osburn), calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Choice Goods of Cedermore 552081. Lyle McCall, Lorimor, Iowa 120.00

(Please turn page 58)

2 Herd Bulls for Sale

Bar Revolution 21st 504087
By Revolution 100th 429423; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 41st 378900. This bull has Seventeen International winners in his pedigree.

Highland Bar Eclipse A36 517601
By Highland Bar Eclipse 436809; dam, Highland Barbara G. 31st 486849.

J. W. NIESZ, BRITT, IOWA

For Sale:
Queenmar of Strathmore

Calved January 1, 1939. Sire, THE EARL of STRATHMORE 479567, a son of Ex Marshall 3d by Earl Marshall, and Blackcap Empress 116th by Revolution 7th (International grand champion); "Queenmar's dam is QUEEN MARIE of STRATHMORE by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th; second dam, Queen Marie 9th by Earl Marshall. Well grown, good condition, good disposition. Priced reasonably.

Strathmore Farms
James R. Davis, Webster City, Iowa

For Sale:
Bell Boy A. 4th 576714

Calved March 25, 1939 a son of Bell Boy A. 504404 and out of Earldale Blackcap 16th 450922.

A good bull, well grown, good disposition, sure breeder, thickfleshed, smooth, straight top and good quarters. Be sure to see him if you need a real bull.

G. L. Thompson
LAMONT, IOWA

Want Jobs
On Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Farms for Herdsman students. Recommendations furnished. Address Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Harvlawn Farm

Bulls ready for service. Cattle you will like at prices you can afford.

FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

FORREST HILL FARM

Topped the Sioux City Sale with Earl Eric Bandolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka. This Bandolier and Revolution 91st cross is producing real typy individuals for my herd. Stop in and see for yourself.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

JUSTAMERE STOCK FARM

Now offering Eighteen Bulls, six to eighteen months old; good type, style and quality; also Twelve Heifers, open.

MANLY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

Brevier C. 381154
Was one of the great herd bulls that was used in our herd. He by Brevier 3d, by Belford, by Belfast, by Black Woodlawn. Our herd of seventy cows, is strong in the blood of Black Woodlawn and Earl Marshall. Bulls for sale.

Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa

Marion County Sale Pleasing

By Dick Hahne

Club Heifer to Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Ind., at $400.00

One of the best offerings to go through the ring at any consignment sale was put before the visitors, and buyers, attending the Marion County Sale on April 28th. It was a real offering with twelve good bulls, two of which were tried sires and the rest younger prospects and a real array of females with twenty-three cows and calves being offered, eighteen bred heifers and eleven open heifers.

The bulls sold first with no real high priced animals in this lot, but a good steady average of $214.14 for the twelve bulls with a top of $280.00 on Blackcap Evader 558-526 consigned by Ray Cline & Son, Knoxville, Iowa and purchased by J. W. Magee, of Melrose, Iowa.

There was ready sale for the cows and calves and they were not long dividing this part of the auction. The top selling cow with calf at foot was Blackcap's Duchess G. 541568 consigned by Dixie Shawver and purchased by Glen Willhoit & Son, of Batavia, Iowa, for $365.00, and more than half of these cows and calves went through the ring at more than $250.00 each, with an average of $241.30 for the twenty-three cows and calves.

The top animal of the sale was the first bred heifer to come into the ring, and she looked the part of a champion, a double bred Earl Marshall Enchantress Erica heifer with quality to burn. This was Ericamarsha 10th 580913 consigned by C. S. Harvey, and selling to Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana. This was a real addition to the Ashmere herd which was started just a short time ago when we first watched them buy foundation females in the Hansen & Sons dispersion at De Witt, Iowa, and they have continued to add only the better class of females from the various auctions they have attended, and selected thirteen head from this sale at an average of two hundred and forty-five dollars.

Col. W. H. Cooper cried the sale and it was a snappy sale with the barn crowded. Cattle sold into six states, Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Montana and California. Following is a report of the sale, all over $100 listed.

SUMMARY:

63 Head,	$12,905.00,	average	$204.84
12 Bulls,	2,570.00,	average	214.14
51 Cows,	10,335.00,	average	202.65
Top 5 Head,	1,720.00,	average	344.00
Top 10 Head,	3,185.00,	average	318.50
Top 15 Head,	4,530.00,	average	302.00
Top 20 Head,	5,715.00,	average	285.75

Top Bull—Blackcap Evader 558526, calved November 25, 1937; (Cline & Son); sire, Elba Black B. 2d 455598; dam, Blackcap Emerson Girl 4th 433414; J. W. Magee, Melrose, Iowa 280.00

Top Cow—Erica Marsha 10th 590913, calved May 15, 1939; (C. S. Harvey); sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862; dam, Erica E. M. 2d 491621; Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 400.00

BULLS:

Jouanin Eric 4th 609587, (Banks & Banks), calved March 7, 1940. Sire, Renomar 2d 498590. Ed Biaggini, Cayucus, California 225.00

Elvan 4th 616853, (Banks & Banks), calved May 8, 1940. Sire, Renomar 2d 498590. Tommy Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa 250.00

Renomar 4th 616854, (Banks & Banks), calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Renomar 2d 498590. Albert Davidson, Humeston, Iowa 250.00

Bell Boy B. 5th 593341, (Boothe), calved June 15, 1939. Sire, Loa's Bell Boy 518-275. Willard Bruen, Princeton, Missouri 190.00

Elbron 2d 608838, (Cline & Son), calved March 15, 1940. Sire, Eri Bell Boy 502-952. G. P. Scott, Sparland, Illinois 230.00

Blackcap Evader 558526, (Cline & Son), calved November 25, 1937. Sire, Elba Black B. 2d 455598. J. W. Magee, Melrose, Iowa 280.00

Earl of Avalon 4th 606084, (Core), calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Burgess Squire of Avalon 527121. L. O. Caldwell, Allerton, Iowa 160.00

Burgess D. 611483, (Dyer), calved May 1, 1940. Sire, Bell Boy Brevier 512548. Sam Carpenter, Centerville, Iowa 225.00

Blackbird Marshall 49th 612943, (Harvey), calved December 5, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. Dr. A. W. Herrington, Milan, Missouri 210.00

Eisa Enchant 612944, (Harvey), calved April 5, 1940. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. John Van Der Baard, Otley, Iowa 195.00

Quality Lad of Buena 552910, (Ver Meer), calved May 9, 1938. Sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952. W. R. Wallace, Beaman, Iowa.... 150.00

COWS:

Blackcap's Fairy B. 554118, (Banks & Banks), calved December 24, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Choice 425574. Robinson Bros., Masonville, Iowa 215.00

Blackcap Wally 514057, (Banks & Banks), calved June 14, 1936. Sire, Blackcap Marshall E. 472062. Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana 235.00

Revolution's Lady B. 5th 601257, (Banks & Banks), calved July 20, 1939. Sire, Edzell Revolution 504084. W. E. Booth & Sons, Knoxville, Iowa 180.00

Blackcap Lady B. 54th 616848, (Banks & Banks), calved April 16, 1940. Sire, Renomar 2d 498590. Ray Cline & Son, Knoxville, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap Diana 4th 614807, (Sherlock), calved November 21, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Banks 511911. Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri 145.00

Eletha M. 2d 596496, (Sherlock), calved April 26, 1940. Sire, Elbo 3d 541679. Vance Rogers, Milo, Iowa 120.00

Blackbird Edzell 2d 615651, (Boothe), calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Edzell Revolution 504084. Roy Parker, Bussey, Iowa 130.00

Blackcap Bella B. 8th 615652, (Boothe), calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Edzell Revolution 504084. Ed Parker, Bussey, Iowa 135.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 39th 517096, (Cline & Son), calved March 29, 1936. Sire, Burgess 23d 444503. W. E. Booth & Son, Davis City, Iowa 360.00

Blackcap Lola B. 455624, (Cline & Son), calved December 22, 1931. Sire, Blackcap Choice 425574. Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana 215.00

Ellone 515413, (Cline & Son), calved April 26, 1936. Sire, Ellow Revolution 465337. Roger Umble, Monroe, Iowa 235.00

Eulalia 8th 440348, (S. S. Walker & Son), calved April 10, 1930. Sire, Ensign of Page 11th 421233. S. S. Walker & Son, Mystic, Iowa 180.00

Blackcap 7th of Ames 508592, (Dyer), calved January 30, 1936. Sire, Bar Revolution 14th 467197. E. J. McNamara, Winterset, Iowa 180.00

Blackcap Empress D. 6th 586488, (Dyer), calved June 20, 1939. Sire, Bell Boy Brevier 512548. Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana 260.00

Miss Edna M. 8th 557417, (Emerson & Son), calved July 10, 1938. Sire, Queenmere 260th 502253. Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana 300.00

Erica Emerson 11th 558530, (Emerson & Son), calved March 20, 1938. Sire, Black Bomber 2d 507271. C. C. Pickerell, Chariton, Iowa 155.00

Blackbird Emerson 7th 537088, (Emerson & Son), calved January 15, 1937. Sire, Elba Black B. 2d 455598. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 200.00

Equamere E. 2d 537082, (Emerson & Son), calved April 10, 1936. Sire, Elba Black B. 2d 455598. C. C. (Please turn to page 61

Iowa Fairs and Shows:
August 30 to September 3—North Iowa Fair, Mason City, Iowa, R. V. Wilkinson, Secretary-Manager.

For Sale
Our Entire herd 53 head
Registered Aberdeen-Angus cows, bulls and calves, $4500.00.
Elwood & Elwood, Cresco, Iowa

BUENA FARM'S
Aberdeen-Angus since 1907
Miss Burgess, Juanas, Georgina Ericas and Blackcaps. Come and see them. Eri Bell Boy our herd sire.
Ray & Herbert Cline, Knoxville, Iowa

Brookdale Farm
Home of the Beldoliers
We are offering two outstanding herd bull prospects, low down, thick, with best of heads. Sired by Bandoliers Blackcap Erwin, dams Erica of Brookdale 2d and Erica of Brookdale, both by Black Art S. and out of Black Belmore dams. Top bulls of top breeding.
JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, MARION, IOWA

Pleasant Hill Stock Farm
Now offering bulls of serviceable age, exceptionally low set and thick. Ballindalloch Evergreens and Ericas by Blackmere 72d.
ORVILLE NEVILLE, Malcom, Iowa

Homeland
After our sale consignments we still have to offer a beautiful lot of last spring calves both bulls and heifers that will be ready to go to work this summer.
Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa

And Now!
A nice lot of young bulls coming on, many good enough to go to good herds. Sired by Bell Boy M. K.; Queenmere 260th; Blackcap Bell Boy 3d and Cavalier 3d
H. D. MILLER
MORLEY, IOWA

Herd Sires:
Bell Boy A. 504404 and...
Revolution's Supreme 560783
We have some of the best prospects coming on, sired by BELL BOY A. that we have ever had on the farm. They are the low down, thick kind—real herd bull prospects. Better see these calves and make your selections early as they are the kind that don't stay around long. Our Motto:
"THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD".
I. E. KEMP, MARION, IOWA

Eastern States

Bossy Limits Self to Eight Hour Day According to Expert

But No Evidence of "Cow Union" Discovered; Science Analyzes Day in Life of Cow in Clover. The private life of a cow, or what she might put in her own diary (not dairy) is being revealed for the first time through experiments by agrostologists (grass experts) at Cornell University.

The mystery is solved as to what a cow does with her twenty-four hours a day and what is meant by "a day in the life of a cow in clover." The scientists have also found answers to: What does she eat and how much? Does she get her eight hours of sleep? Does she graze during the night? Is she particular about how high the grass grows? You bet she is.

Whether there is an organized "Cow's Union" still remains to be solved, because the cow will graze only about eight hours out of each twenty-four regardless of the luxuriousness of the pasture, it was found.

A graduate student, Keith Kennedy, of Vancouver, Washington, who is studying for an advanced degree at Cornell University under Prof. D. B. Johnston-Wallace, watched the grazing habits of cows for twenty-four hours, night and day, and recorded their behaviour in an excellent Kentucky blue grass and wild white clover pasture.

On the Job All Night

The task became some what chilly last fall, so a kind-hearted professor brought coffee and sandwiches to the lonely watcher in the early hours of the morning.

The cow, a beef cow, whose behaviour was most closely watched, was an Aberdeen-Angus with a noble pedigree. A dairy cow was not chosen because she gets grain in addition to pasture herbage; a beef cow does not.

By watching the cow's nose, Kennedy observed she preferred tender grass and clover herbage from four to five inches high. While grazing, she took from fifty to seventy bites a minute, but occasionally stepped the rate up to ninety. Out of the twenty-four hour day, she spent twelve hours lying down, eight hours in grazing, and four hours standing or walking around, perhaps looking for a hole in the fence.

She walked two and one-half miles in the twenty-four hours, most of it in the daytime, but grazed as much during the night as during the day. She drank water only once, but the pasture herbage grazed had a high water content to make up for it. She suckled her calf three times for fifteen minutes each.

She consumed 150 pounds of grass and clover herbage containing thirty-two pounds of dry matter. This amount is equivalent to a heap about six feet in diameter and three feet high in the center. It is gathered with "mowing machine" jaws about two and one-half inches wide that can clip within one-half inch of the ground.

Why Cow Eats Less

One of the things learned was that as grazing progresses and the herbage gets shorter, the amount consumed by a cow is reduced. After a few days she may be able to gather only fifty pounds a day. Other investigations have shown that when herbage is allowed to grow taller than four to five inches and head out, the amount consumed in a day is also reduced, and the feeding value of the herbage decreases.

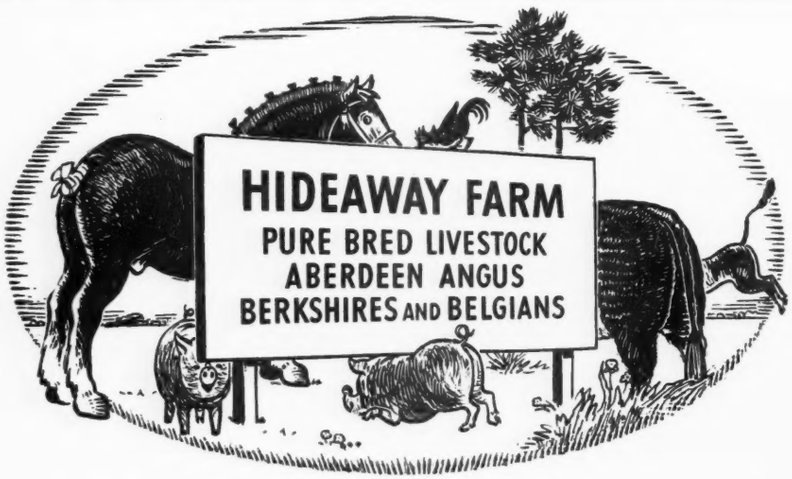
Only in good pastures can a cow consume the maximum of 150 pounds a day, it was learned. Such a pasture, the scientists say, contains about 3,000 pounds of green material to the acre while the stock are grazing.

Some of the improved pastures at Cornell University often produced more than 30,000 pounds of (Please turn to page 55

Totem Farm
Heading our herd of ten Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Eisa, Edella Ericas and Prides is RALLY BLACK LAD 2d 549550 a good son of Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401.
Gordon P. Gleason, Meridale, N. Y.

Kaywood Farm
Young Heifers and Bulls at Reasonable Prices. Straight Briarcliff Foundation Cows.
Westchester County
Otto E. Koegel, Granite Springs, N. Y.

Good Hope Farm
Old Chatham, N. Y.
Extends to all lovers of good cattle a most cordial invitation to pay the farm and herd a visit. We believe we have a battery of herd bulls that will meet the approval of the most critical Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast, and we know too that our cow herd will prove to be highly pleasing to those who like the wide, deep, thick made kind that is built close to the ground. We shall be happy to have you with us for an early inspection.
John S. Williams Owner
Frank J. Ellis Manager



CHESTER, NEW JERSEY
Route N. J. 24
W. G. Mennen, President
Tom Autry, Manager

WINDSOME FARM
Purebred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Busk
Lloyd Henryson, Manager
Litchfield, Connecticut

Fort Hill Farm
Adds New Senior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 157th
CLYDE BONAR, Burlington, W. Va.

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Mt. Pleasant Farms 1939

REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE

MARSHALL PUSEY, Laurel, Delaware

For Sale

5 Cows with Calves at foot

These cows are all young, calved in the fall of 1938, and all bred at Marietta Farm, T. B. and Bangs tested. The calves at foot are sired by the good bull PANAMA C. 2d 558714, and range in age from five to seven months. These cattle will please and they are priced within reach of anyone. For further information address,

Marietta Farms, Inc., Freehold, N. J.
Colts Neck Star Route
Alex. Lindenbaum, Pres., S. Oppenheimer, Secy.

Rufflands

Price . . .

May not be a sure sign of value, or inherent quality, but our best calves are out of our best individuals, who also have the best of pedigrees. Come see for yourselves.

WM. LANDAUER
RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Fuerst Stock Farm

Let us show you
Junior Eric 3d of Page

As well as our herd of richly bred, high quality, good typed breeding matrons together with the 1941 spring calf crop. Visitors welcome.

Myron M. Fuerst
Geo. Christie, Herdsman.
PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

Dalkeith Farm

Introduces

Bethel Minolier 554148

Our Herd Sire who is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and Briarcliff Mignonne 3d. He is being mated with our small but very select herd of Miss Burgess, Erica, Barbara, Pride and Blackbird Cows, which are sired by such bulls as Briarcliff Mariner 463320, Bethel Barbarian 511145, Briarcliff Kaptiff 2d 480271, Bethel Perpetual, and Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada—a decidedly uniform group of matrons that will please the most fastidious critic.

Heifers for Sale

Including some very choicely bred heifers both bred and open. These heifers are uniform, and are the tops of the calf crop from our foundation herd. Visitors welcome, inspection invited.

Norman L. Davidson
Chester County
Kennett Square, Pennsylvania

Maple Croft— Feeders for 40 years

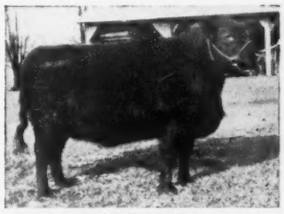
Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1940 calves and learn how we handle them. We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, MT. STORM, WEST VIRGINIA

Coquette 2d of Dancote

First Prize Heifer calf 1936 N. Y. State Fair.

★



Offering three outstanding yrlg. bulls, one a son of this heifer. He was 1st calf N. Y. State Fair.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, Lawtons, N. Y.

Ashton-Keynes Farm

ROSEMERE BRED
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Kind Knight of Wickwire, Herd Sire

R. S. and C. R. Richmond, owners
Randolph Blackmer, Supt. Little Compton, R. I.

Walking Horse Farm

Pure Bred
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
WALKING HORSES
HAMPSHIRE HOGS

STOCKTON, NEW JERSEY

★ ★ ★

PAUL WHITEMAN, Owner
ANDREW STEVENSON, Manager

Rolling Ridge Farm

An Invitation

We wish to extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good beef cattle to pay our herd a visit in order that you may become better acquainted with the herd that we are developing here at Rolling Ridge Farm.

RAYMOND RUBICAM, owner
HAROLD P. HAMILTON, manager.

Danboro, Bucks Co., Pennsylvania

One of Our Herd Sires:

General Blackcap of Ada

This great young bull is by General of Ada and is out of Blackcap Bessie 18th of Page. He has the right to be good, and mated to our great cows should prove a top herd sire. Come see what we have.

★ ★ ★

Sunnyside Farm

Harry H. Neuberger
RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm

REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th, by the Grand Champion sire Repeater of Wheatland; BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM by the Int. Gr. Ch. Black Prince of Sunbeam; ELNORA'S DUNWALKE a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, and sired by Revelation 11th. Cows and heifers and bull calves for sale. Finest breeding, good individuals, priced reasonable. Herd T. B. and Bangs accredited.

George Porteous, Supt.
FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Now Offering—

Foundation Females and Herd Bull Prospects

Representing the best blood lines produced at Briarcliff through long years of careful matings and selections. These cattle come from the best known tribes of the breed and are suitable to be used in the founding of new top herds, or, they will fit into any well balanced long established herd and give a good account of themselves. We shall be happy to confer with those desiring to establish new herds and will to the best of our ability aid in the selections for that purpose. Remember the Pioneer herd of the East when in need of top breeding Aberdeen-Angus, either sex. Visitors always welcome at Briarcliff.

Can offer One to a Car Load

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Gen. Mgr.
PINE PLAINS, (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

Buckeye Blacks are Better

State Sale at Columbus has $525.00 Bull and $625.00 Cow Top

The Second Annual Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders sale held at Columbus on Monday, April 28th, under the capable management of J. B. McCorkle, of the Ohio University, where twenty bulls and forty-seven females sold at the general average of $212.91 per head, can be listed among the very successful events of the 1941 spring sale season. The sale committee certainly did a fine job in making the selections for the occasion and the breeders who consigned are to be congratulated upon the quality of their contributions. Auctioneers Fred Reppert and Paul L. Good did splendid work for these breeders.

The twenty head of bulls passed the auction stand at an average of $198.00 each, with Killbuck Farms, West Salem, Ohio, supplying the top bull in the auction. This was Killbuck Prideman 2d 588326, calved July 30, 1939; a son of Andelot Edictor 524661 who was sired by Revolution Blackcap a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th. His dam is Andelot Pride 15th 533867 and she is by Shady Spring King 4th who was sired by Prince Marshall 9th. This tidy, low set, close coupled bull became the property of Bonnie Brae Farm, Niles, Ohio at $525.00.

The forty-seven cows and heifers sold at an average of $219.25. The difference of about twenty dollars per head as compared with the bull average indicates the strong demand for cows and heifers in the state of Ohio, for the greater portion of these good females were purchased by Ohio breeders, who allowed but very few specimens to leave the state. It was in this section of the sale that the extreme top of $625.00 was attained when J. S. Caldwell & Sons, of Chillicothe, Ohio, paraded their three year old heifer Elaine 40th 551342 together with her good bull calf which sold at side, the pair going to Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio. She is a daughter of Eileenmere 172d 510066, who is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and the famous breeding cow Ectessa. The dam of this good young cow is Elaine 25th 515388, she by Briarcliff Blackman 3d, by Reverlerica, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The calf at foot was a son of Creswell Pride General who is a son of General 2d of Page, a full brother to the famous International first prize aged bull winner General of Page the sire of General 6th of Page, two of the very outstanding herd bulls of the day.

It must be realized that any sale where the top fifteen animals sell at an average of close to $340.00 per head surely presents cattle that are appreciated by the buyers. This sort of an average also indicated the strong demand for the good ones. Following is a list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

67 Head,	$14,265.00,	average	$212.91
20 Bulls,	3,960.00,	average	198.00
47 Cows,	10,305.00,	average	219.25
Top 5 Head,	2,435.00,	average	487.00
Top 10 Head,	3,895.00,	average	389.50
Top 15 Head,	5,065.00,	average	337.66

Top Bull—Killbuck Prideman 2d 588326, (Killbuck Farms), calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Andelot Edictor 524661; dam, Andelot Pride 15th 533867; Bonnie Brae Farm, Niles, Ohio 525.00

Top Cow—Elaine 40th 551342, (Caldwell & Sons), calved April 3, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066; dam, Elaine 25th 515-385; Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio.. 625.00

BULLS:

Blackbird's Black Brilliant 616104, (Blizard & Son), calved March 12, 1940. Sire, Ames Plantation Erica's Boy 505951. Doran Brothers, Blacklick, Ohio 100.00

Blackcap Evolution of O. H. F. 621559, (Cox), calved February 2, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Evolution 61st 543762. P. H. Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio 145.00

Blackcap General 2d 614685, (Wagner & Son), calved May 28, 1940. Sire, Ames Plantation First Prize 505954. John A. Fritz, Wapakoneta, Ohio 145.00

Blackman 2d of Alpha Road 563061, (June), calved September 25, 1938. Sire, Queensman 6th of Alpha Road 483939. Hartmann Stock Farm, Columbus, Ohio 250.00

Black Star 2d of Alpha Road 564661, (June), calved January 4, 1939. Sire, Queensman 6th of Alpha Road 483939. Hartmann Stock Farm, Columbus, Ohio 225.00

Captain 2d of Rickle Farm 616231, (Rickle), calved November 19, 1939. Sire, Black Captain S. 2d 423832. Upper Gwynn Farm, London, Ohio 175.00

Captain of Rickle Farm 605580, (Rickle), calved November 18, 1939. Sire, Black Captain S. 2d 423832. Hartmann Stock Farm, Columbus, Ohio 195.00

Coquette's Black Lad 596920, (Coppock & Baldwin), calved November 9, 1939. Sire, Muskogee 346th 498312. Frank Cole, Athens, Ohio 150.00

Dan Dee 2d 619545, (Kelly), calved May 6, 1940. Sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288. M. H. Koppes, Seville, Ohio..... 150.00

Emperor of Broad Meadows 588430, (Broad Meadows Farm), calved July 1, 1939. Sire, Fountain Glen Briarcapolution 492269. Wing & King, Mechanicsburg, Ohio 145.00

Killbuck Prideman 2d 588236, (Killbuck Farms), calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Andelot Edictor 524661. Bonnie Brae Farms, Niles, Ohio 525.00

Linmere of Lincoln Ridge 581753, (Duprey & Son), calved August 8, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 174th 510073. A. L. Caris, Ravenna, Ohio 275.00

Prince Earl of Fairhaven 613987, (Tuttle), calved April 6, 1940. Sire, Proud Revolution 5th 504272. W. Earl Gassett, Bannock, Ohio 200.00

Prior of Sweet Arrow 606445, (Patterson, Jr.), calved February 20, 1940. Sire, Sterlinthian C. 539654. Earl Bates, Amanda, Ohio 150.00

Prizemere Knight of Fairhaven 613986, (Tuttle), calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Proud Revolution 5th 504272. William L. Statler, Urbana, Ohio 305.00

Quantum's Marshall 608640, (Livezey), calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288. William Brinker, Ashville, Ohio 150.00

Repeater of Vernon 618089, (Cassell Bros.), calved January 6, 1940. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 523858. L. C. Ayleshire, Springfield, Ohio 165.00

Revolution O. 2d 537170, (Owens & Sons), calved January 10, 1938. Sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 4th 509201. Hartmann Stock Farm, Columbus, Ohio 220.00

Shinadale Dwight 600204, (Shinaberry), calved December 15, 1939. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 523858. Treaton View Stock Farm, Jeromeville, Ohio 145.00

Sunny Run's Beaver Boy 615441, (Herd), calved March 21, 1940. Sire, Maple View's Beaver Boy 520070. Maple Shade Farm, Worthington, Ohio 145.00

COWS:

Bar Blackbird G. 3d 583178, (Burson & Ward), calved June 29, 1939. Sire, Burgess Revolt 473749. Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 330.00

Bardell's Lass 577083, (Anspaugh), calved August 17, 1939. Sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961. William Kitteridge, Milford, Ohio 200.00

Bardell's Lass 2d 606023, (Anspaugh), calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Eloquent Bardell 473-961. W. Earl Gassett, Bannock, Ohio 200.00

Blackbird 6th of Shawnee Farm 601420, (Bowman), calved April 19, 1940. Sire, Brigadier of Meadow Brook 541739. J. W. Parmitter, McConnellsville, Ohio 150.00

Blackcap Bertha W. 5th 583985, (Wagner), calved January 22, 1940. Sire, Ames Plantation First Pize 505954. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 235.00

Black Lady C. 24th 544701, (Hinton), calved March 3, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503-151. L. C. Ayleshire, Springfield, Ohio..... 200.00

Black Lady H. 8th 614803, (Hinton), calved May 2, 1940. Sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland 475.00

Broad Meadows Enecho R. 2d 594557, (Broad Meadows Farm), calved December 14, 1939. Sire, Fountain Glen Briarcapolution 492-269. Roger Getz, Springfield, Ohio 190.00

Coquette 11th of Burson Farm 579946, (Burson & Ward), calved September 28, 1939. Sire, Black Captain S. 2d 423832. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 210.00

Coquette 16th of Running Water 582440, (Weiss), calved November 7, 1939. Sire, Revolution 7th of Clovernook 545117. Roger Getz, Springfield, Ohio 170.00

Coquette 82d of Clovernook 585826, (Smeltzer), calved June 18, 1939. Sire, Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution 448953. Christy & Dupler, Amanda, Ohio 200.00

Coquette of Muskogee 3d 570565, (Eastways Farms), calved October 16, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland 250.00

Duchess Bertha 10th 583981, (Wagner & Son), calved December 15, 1939. Sire, Ames Plantation First Prize 505954. William Loomis, Logan, Ohio 200.00

Elaine 40th 551342, (Caldwell & Sons), calved April 3, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Eastways Farm, Springfield, Ohio 625.00

Eloquent Quality Lassie 577077, (Anspaugh), calved July 4, 1938. Sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961. Christy & Dupler, Amanda, Ohio 340.00

Enchantress X. of Broad Meadows 594555, (Broad Meadows Farm), calved September 26, 1939. Sire, Fountain Glen Briarcapolution 492269. Christy & Dupler, Amanda, Ohio 210.00

Erica Echo 5th 589832, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved October 9, 1939. Sire, Fountain Glen Bellution 492272. William Kitteridge, Milford, Ohio 215.00

Erica Lassie B. 3d 618808, (Cassell Bros.), calved April 21, 1940. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 523858. Earl Bates, Amanda, Ohio 110.00

Estella of Airyland 9th 512219, (Bowman), calved March 16, 1936. Sire, Blackcap El Toro 431619. Bonnie Brae Farm, Niles, Ohio 225.00

Fairy E. E. 2d of Airyland 512220, (Bowman), calved March 16, 1936. Sire, Estes Enchant of Airyland 414452. Robert Niles, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 185.00

Fair Jean of Union Farms 599692, (Swank & Son), calved January 31, 1940. Sire, Alex H. 4th 489928. W. Earl Gassett, Bannock, Ohio 175.00

Halfred Farms' Erla 606798, (White), calved May 29, 1940. Sire, Bethel Qualitier 554150. Earl Bates, Amanda, Ohio 110.00

Ideal Blackbell 580228, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved May 27, 1939. Sire, Fountain Glen Bellution 492272. William Kitteridge, Milford, Ohio 200.00

Jean Coquette 2d 618087, (Cassell Bros.), calved February 28, 1940. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 523858. William Loomis, Logan, Ohio 200.00

Jean's Jess of Fairhaven 576052, (Fairview Farm), calved May 13, 1939. Sire, Proud Revolution 5th 504272. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 155.00

Joana of Coquette 596502, (Coppock & Baldwin), calved November 21, 1939. Sire, Jahn Joana 533609. Jesse S. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 190.00

Marshall's Pride H. 7th 573747, (Hall), calved May 28, 1939. Sire, Maple View's Beaver Boy 520070. William Kitteridge, Milford, Ohio 200.00

Ohio's Bertha 20th 587183, (Ohio State U.), calved December 23, 1939. Sire, The Elite 535739. William Loomis, Logan, Ohio 200.00

Pride 5th of Shawnee Farm 601424, (Bowman), calved April 27, 1940. Sire, Brigadier of Meadow Brook 541739. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 175.00

Pride 54th of Alpha Road 568752, (June), calved January 3, 1939. Sire, Queensman 6th of Alpha Road 483969. Eastways Farm, Springfield, Ohio 250.00

Pridette of Airyland 3d 518340, (Bowman), calved June 25, 1936. Sire, Blackcap El Toro 431619. Christy & Dupler, Amanda, Ohio 180.00

Pride 73d of Clovernook 585825, (Smeltzer), calved June 11, 1939. Sire, Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution 448953. Christy & Dupler, Amanda, Ohio 200.00

Princess of Darke Co. 595430, (Coppock & & Baldwin), calved June 14, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. W. Earl Gassett, Bannock, Ohio 300.00

Prinfloss of Union Farm 621053, (Swank & Son), calved May 28, 1940. Sire, Alex H. 4th 489828. J. W. (Please turn to page 57

Crawbaugh Dispersion Wednesday, May 28th

By Fred Hahne

Well do I remember the day when in company with Mr. Crawbaugh we checked and double checked the bulls that were to be sold in the 1938 sale at Mr. L. R. Kershaw's place at Muskogee, Oklahoma, finally agreeing that Black Prince 45th 521-067 was the bull for him to take back to his farm in Ohio. This bull was as I remember him, lowset, thick, deep of body, deep fleshed, smooth, had a good head and stood well upon his legs and feet; these features combined with his splendid top and bottom lines, his style and generous supply of breed character, we agreed were sufficient to be dependable. When we checked on his breeding and found that he was sired by Muskogee Prince 4th who was giving Mr. Kershaw a wonderfully even set of high quality calves and that the "4th" was an own son of Prince Marshall, that renowned first son of old Earl Marshall to win the International grand championship, we were still better satisfied with our selection. We found too that his dam was a daughter of Exterline who had rendered excellent service in the breeding pen; and that his maternal grandam was Blue Ribbon Muskogee 3d, a daughter of the fifty-six times champion, Plowman, who had sired the International and Sesequi-Centennial grand champion Playman of Sunbeam; this together with the fact that Plowman was sired by the International grand champion Kloman, further served as insurance that we had selected the right bull. That the selection was justified has been amply proven in the Crawbaugh herd which will feature the get of this splendid breeding bull, who is selling as Lot 1.

In Lot 2 will be found the junior herd sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974, bred by the Crawbaughs and sired by Black Prince 45th. They consider him an outstanding show and breeding bull prospect. He was calved July 10, 1939, and has for dam Black Fanny 2d 492702 who is a daughter of Erwin Lad 2d who was a son of that excellent sire Erwin Marshall Jr., and he was by the outstanding breeding bull Erwin Marshall. The second dam Queen Marie 22d 443080 is a daughter also of Erwin Marshall Jr., her dam (Please turn to page 50

STONY BROOK FARM

Offering 1940 Bull Calves also some heifer calves and a few open heifers.

Visitors always welcome.

H. D. Heckathorn, Forest, Ohio

Shawnee Farm

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

Our 3 Herd Bulls

Are all half brothers to International Grand Champions, BOWMAN MARSHALL and BUCKEYE MARSHALL are half brothers of Envious Marshall 3d, 1932, and Cremona's Prince Earl is a half brother of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Herd Bull Prospects

We have some excellent young bulls which make fine herd sires; also a great group of 1940 heifers.

S. A. BOWMAN, owner

934 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ohio

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1939

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Alpha Road Farm

For sale ONE YEARLING BULL, also Several BULL CALVES, and a Few COWS; Accredited for T. B. and Bang's.

G. H. JUNE GREENWICH, OHIO

B U C K E Y E BLACKS A R E BETTER

Killbuck Farms

Now Offering . . . .

15 yearling heifers The Cream of the Crop for IMMEDIATE SALE

—also—

Bull Calves, and a Few Bulls ready for service

MILT MILLER, Manager JACK LOW, Herdsman

WEST SALEM, Wayne County OHIO

EASTWAYS FARMS

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

The following calves have just arrived: BELL BOY of EASTWAYS—Sire, Woodlawn 33d; Dam, Bona of Alpha Road . . . EASTWAYS REVOLUTION—Sire, Revolution Elective; Dam, Beauta 3d of Rocklands . . . PRIDE GENERAL of EASTWAYS—Sire, Creswell Pride General; Dam, Blackbird of Hilldale . . . TOBIE of EASTWAYS—Sire, Jock of Wheatland; Dam, Crown Princess C. S.

These calves represent the fine breeding of Alpha Road Farm of Ohio, Rocklands Farm of Virginia, Hilldale Farms of Ohio, and Cold Saturday Farm of Maryland. We are very proud of these calves. We also have a number of fine calves by our own Herd Bulls, Eileenmere 158th and Eileenmere 263d.

Visitors Most Welcome

M. W. George Manager **E. E. Greiner** Owner **G. P. Morrett** Ass't Manager

Hilldale Farms

"BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER"

An Appreciation

We wish to express our sincere appreciation for the manner in which the public received our Sale Offering on Tuesday, April 29th. . . It is most gratifying to know that our endeavors toward breed improvement are meeting with public requirements. . . We desire also to extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good beef cattle to pay our herd a visit at any time for we shall be happy to have those interested inspect our great battery of herd bulls as well as the herd of breeding matrons. Really you should see the 1941 calf crop which is still coming on, here you may find that herd bull prospect you have been so vainly seeking, or, we hay have a few females that will suit your demands. Again we thank you, and ask that you feel free to pay us a visit.

J. S. Caldwell & Sons, -:- Chillicothe, Ohio

Hilldale Farms' Sale

By Fred Hahne

Mr. V. A. Hosmer, Garrettsville, Ohio, Tops Auction at $450

The fifty-five head of cattle sold in the J. S. Caldwell and Sons auction at Hilldale Farm, Chillicothe, Ohio, on Tuesday afternoon, April 29th, quickly passed the auction stand at the very good average of $217.55 per head. The twelve bulls sold at an average of $217.92 per head and the forty-three head of females averaged $217.42, showing the very even tenure of the auction from beginning to end. The high twenty head sold at an average of $301.50 each.

The good Eisa Trojan Erica heifer Elaine C. 14th 552678, calved April 12, 1938, topped the auction when she sold to Mr. V. A. Hosmer, of Garrettsville, Ohio, at $450.00. She was a beautifully turned heifer sold in calf to General 8th of Page, a Ballindalloch Georgina son of Revolution of Page 11th who was an outstanding breeding son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. His dam being Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch by Jorum of Ballindalloch. Her dam was a daughter of Briarcliff Blackman 3d by Revelerica and her grandam was also by Briarcliff Blackman. Pride of Hilldale 22d 576484, a two year old daughter of Eileenmere 158th who is a son of Eileenmere 32d; having for dam Pride of Hilldale 20th, also sold bred to General 8th of Page, and proved to be the second top heifer in the sale when she sold to Mr. Wm. Fortune, of Indianapolis, Indiana, at $335.00. Erica Eileenmere 514795, a five year old daughter of Eileenmere H. 2d brought the third high for females when Mr. H. I. Staley, of Quincy, Ohio, bid $325.00 to own her. She too had been served by General 8th of Page.

Barrett Stock Farm, Maysfield, Kentucky, took the top bull at $410.00. This was The Enamor 535738, calved September 8, 1937, who is a son of Eileenmere 158th, out of Elaine 26th who is a daughter of Briarcliff Blackman 3d. Messrs. Graham and Fleming, for Martinsville, Ohio, paid the second high for bulls when they paid $365.00 for The Elite 2d 576506 who is sired by Eileenmere 172d one of the good sons of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th; the dam in this case being another daughter of Briarcliff Blackman 3d. Mr. Carl Pressar, of Wapakoneta, Ohio, paid $360.00 for the two year old son of Eileenmere 172d and Blackcap 275th 514787, a combination of the blood lines of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th and old Earl Marshall. This was Blackcapmere 187th 576490.

The cattle were well distributed, going to Kentucky, Indiana and Virginia, with a big majority of them staying within the state of Ohio, which in the opinion of the Journal is a most healthy sign, denoting the increasing demand within the state for good Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Following is a complete list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

55 Head,	$11,965.00,	average	$217.55
12 Bulls,	2,615.00,	average	217.92
43 Cows,	9,350.00,	average	217.42
Top 5 Head,	1,920.00,	average	384.00
Top 10 Head,	3,480.00,	average	348.00
Top 15 Head,	4,870.00,	average	324.66
Top 20 Head,	6,015.00,	average	301.50

Top Bull—The Enamor 535738, calved September 8, 1937; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; dam, Elaine 26th 515392; Barret Stock Farm, Maysfield, Kentucky 410.00

Top Cow—Elaine C. 14th 552678, calved April 12, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066; dam, Elaine C. 10th 520983; V. A. Hosmer, Garrettsville, Ohio 450.00

BULLS:

The Enamor 535738, calved September 8, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. Barret Stock Farm, Maysfield, Kentucky 410.00

The Elite 2d 576506, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Graham & Fleming, Martinsville, Ohio..... 365.00

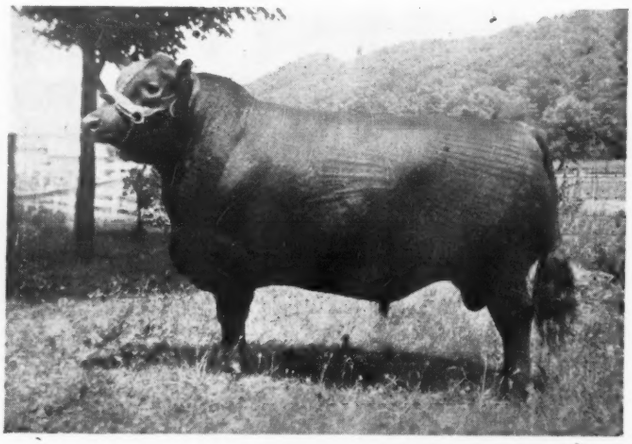
Blackcapmere 187th 576490, calved May 5, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Carl Pressar, Wapakoneta, Ohio 360.00

Entreat Lad 592057, calved August 15, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 230.00

The Enamor 3d 592059, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. J. H. Pryor & Son, Longbottom, Ohio..... 165.00

The Esculator 4th 607447, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, The Enamor 535738. H. O. Hill, Chardon, Ohio 200.00

The Emotion 2d 607448, calved May 3, 1940. Sire, The Enamor 535738. H. B. Willen, Circleville, Ohio 165.00



THE ENAMOR 535738—Top bull in the J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Hilldale Farm auction at Chillicothe, Ohio, April 29th. Sold to Mr. V. A. Hosmer, of Garrettsville, Ohio.

Esculator 5th 607446, calved March 10, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Tom Cochrane, Shelbyville, Kentucky 180.00

Esculator 3d 607449, calved May 5, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Roger Beard, Springfield, Ohio 100.00

The Peerlate 614111, calved May 20, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. Frank Slattery, South Charleston, Ohio 165.00

The Emulator 3d 614113, calved August 10, 1940. Sire, The Enamor 535738. Walter Elliott, Galloway, Ohio 125.00

The Esculator 5th 614110, calved May 30, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Marion Rubel, Lancaster, Ohio 150.00

COWS:

Blackcap Judy 79th 468841, calved April 3, 1933. Sire, Eileenmere 69th 456552. Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 180.00

Blackcap Judy S. 18th 517468, calved April 23, 1936. Sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057. Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 280.00

Erica Eileenmere 514795, calved April 23, 1936. Sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057. H. I. Staley, Quincy, Ohio 325.00

Elaine 28th 515396, calved November 3, 1935. Sire, Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435-911. Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 200.00

Elaine C. 12th 534910, calved May 25, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435911. Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 220.00

Hilldale Evergreen 5th 515398, calved March 15, 1936. Sire, Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435911. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 225.00

Enchantress C. 19th 535737, calved September 6, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. William Dickinson, Westville, Ohio 310.00

Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 13th 562734, calved October 4, 1938. Sire, Anoka Bandolier 2d 495433. Odel Swindler, Painesville, Ohio 300.00

Blackbird Tolan 18th 519965, calved September 2, 1936. Sire, Eileenmere 140th 494252. George C. Bradford, Falmouth, Ohio 200.00

Elaine 39th 535731, calved August 1, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 195.00

Hilldale Briana 8th 533174, calved May 2, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435-911. Charles Potter, Rudolph, Ohio 225.00

Hilldale Evergreen 7th 533171, calved April 21, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435911. Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia.... 240.00

Hilldale Evergreen 9th 537715, calved June 20, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435911. John Beaver, Greenfield, Ohio 195.00

Elaine 44th 552684, calved May 7, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio 300.00

Elaine 51st 576488, calved April 24, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. P. C. Gay, Chillicothe, Ohio 325.00

Enchantress C. 18th 535730, calved May 5, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 285.00

Elaine 48th 568849, calved October 18, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Marimar Farm, Sharon Center, Ohio 256.00

Hilldale Evergreen 15th 576-510, calved October 15, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio 300.00

Pride of Hilldale 21st 576486, calved April 13, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. Charles Potter, Rudolph, Ohio 215.00

Pride of Hilldale 22d 576484, calved March 28, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 335.00

Elaine C. 14th 552678, calved April 12, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. V. A. Hosmer, Garrettsville, Ohio.... 450.00

Hilldale Evergreen 13th 576-485, calved April 1, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510-066. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 185.00

Elaine 54th 576495, calved July 4, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia.. 275.00

Hilldale Briana 10th 576487, calved April 14, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. P. C. Gay, Chillicothe, Ohio 240.00

Hilldale's Enchantress 11th 576502, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. H. I. Staley, Quincy, Ohio..... 200.00

Enchantress C. 26th 576504, calved September 30, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 210.00

Hilldale Evergreen 14th 576503, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. H. I. Staley, Quincy, Ohio..... 180.00

Hilldale's Enchantress 12th 576505, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Carl Pressar, Wapakoneta, Ohio 200.00

Elaine 55th 576496, calved July 10, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Forest Smith, Greenfield, Ohio 185.00

Blackbird of Hilldale 4th 599826, calved February 15, 1940. Sire, The Esculator 551341. G. W. Jaap, Cincinnati, Ohio.... 150.00

Elaine 61st 599824, calved January 30, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio..... 145.00

Elaine 62d 599830, calved May 1, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. E. V. Redenauer, Piketon, Ohio 140.00

Elaine 63d 599835, calved May 25, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 125.00

Elaine 58th 599825, calved February 12, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. W. V. Sullivan, Manchester, Ohio 145.00

Hilldale Evergreen 16th 599828, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 160.00

Hilldale Ever 5th 599829, calved April 28, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 145.00

Hilldale Briana 11th 599833, calved May 23, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere (Please turn to page 63

Crawbaugh's Complete Dispersion

To be held at

Columbus, Ohio, Wednesday, May 28th, 1941

This sale will be held in the Junior Fair Sales Pavilion at the Ohio State Fair Grounds. Every animal will positively be sold to the highest bidder without reserve.

17 Bulls . . . . 72 . . 55 Females

This sale will include both our Senior and Junior Herd Sires, BLACK PRINCE 45th 521067, and BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY 587974. Black Prince 45th was the outstanding bull sold in the Kershaw 1938 sale, is and has proven himself to be a wonderful sire. Our Junior Herd Sire is one of his get, an exceptionally high class individual and will speak for himself.

The Females

Consist of twenty-nine mature matrons, only one being seven, two six years old, and the remainder five or under—an exceptionally young, well developed herd—all with calf at foot by day of sale or bred for early calving. Fourteen two year old heifers —with calf at foot by day of sale—or bred for early calving. Twelve yearling heifers, all nicely developed.

The Bulls

Among the seventeen bulls being offered will be found many exceptional herd bull prospects, all of excellent breeding. Ten are coming two years old, are finely developed in good condition, and are ready for heavy service. Six yearling bulls offer excellent prospects.

All of Our Cattle

Are excellent type, deep of body, and will do justice to any herd that has come within our observation. Anyone needing a Herd Sire, for either a pure bred herd or for cross breeding will do well to look this offering over.

Richly . . .

Prince Marshall bred →

1921 International Grand Champion Bull

We most cordially invite you to attend this sale, which we are sure you will find to present an unusual opportunity to select fine seed stock of finely fixed blood lines of the highest type and representative of many of the finest herds in America.

★

For catalogs please write us at MARION, OHIO

O. H. Crawbaugh & Son

GAY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative
COL. FRED REPPERT——Auctioneers——COL. PAUL GOOD

Michigan—*State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale*

By Sales Committee

Forty-one Females, Eight Bulls, to Sell at East Lansing, June 14

On Saturday, June 29, 1940, the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their first consignment sale in twenty years. It was a decided success, and immediately plans were started for the second sale, which is to be held at the new sales pavilion at Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan, with Col. A. W. Thompson again on the block. As plans for this second sale progressed it was definitely decided that the inspection committee would be more careful in their selection of cattle than on the previous year. Several head of both males and females have been rejected, not because they were not of the proper breeding, and many of them were the proper type, however the committee felt that either due to their age, or lack of flesh, that they would not readily sell at a proper price at a public auction.

A quick swing around the state reveals that we have forty-one females, and eight bulls finally accepted for the sale. Stopping first at the Great Oaks Farm, Rochester, Michigan, owned by Mr. Howard L. McGregor, we find two nice heifers, Patricia of Great Oaks 619102, a summer yearling, and Blackbird 4th of Great Oaks 619109, a senior heifer calf. Both being sired by Sir Erichoe 526855, a son of the junior champion, Bandolier of Anoka. Both are the nice typey kind that we like to see in our herds.

David Coupar & Son, of Marlette, Michigan, are consigning three females. One a six year old cow, Queen C. 2d of Burnbrae 387857, with a splendid six months old bull calf by side sired by Bardell Katif 570410, a good breeding son of El Katif of Doonholm 537-627, the great imported bull that is doing such good service in the Wildwood herd. Queen C. 4th of Burnbrae 619868, and Watten's Pride 4th of Burnbrae 619869, are both nice senior yearling heifers, safe in calf to the same Bardell Katif 570410.

George H. Coe, of Ionia, is also consigning an eight year old cow Eulima 3d of Fair Lea 464989 with a nice bull calf at foot, sired by Black Prince, a son of Alexander M. of Rothmaise. Also a nice summer heifer, Coe's Elba C. 2d 604255, sired by Brigadier 2d 480877, a son of the junior champion Bandolier of Anoka.

At Crosswell, we have two breeders, Avery Martin, who is consigning two summer yearling females, Eralintha Martin 3d 625-038, and Evalesta Martin 2d 625040. Both are very nice young heifers, being sired by his young herd sire that is doing such a good job at his place, Burgess Martin 4th 527637. The other, George L. Perry & Son, whose beautiful heifer last year topped the sale, being purchased by William Fortune, of Indianapolis, are again consigning a nice senior yearling heifer Bess 2d of Maple Grove 594632. A low thickset heifer sired by their good Beau Burgess 473967 bull, a son of the 1931 International junior champion, Bandolier of Anoka. Here will be a nice addition for some fortunate buyer. Also Dony Marshall 496079, a six year old, double bred Earl Marshall cow, heavy in calf to Beau Burgess 473976. She will make a good foundation for some new breeder.

BLACKCAP BANKER 3d 570432—Senior Yearling Son of Bandolier of Anoka, second prize senior bull calf at 1940 Michigan State Fair, in Wildwood Farms contribution to Michigan State Sale.

The Fox Covert Farm, of Oxford, Michigan, owned by Graham S. Bodwell, always has a few good ones when needed, and this is no exception. Blackcap Bandolier F. C. F. 585457, a good senior yearling bull which placed second in class at the Michigan State Fair in 1940, being sired by Eloquent Bandolier 2d a good son of Bandolier of Anoka. His dam is Blackcap Bessie 12th of Page 444907. He is also consigning a three year old cow, Mardon Hill Joan 531153, another Blackcap Bessie, the dam being Blackcap Bessie 14th of Page, sired by the same Eloquent Bandolier 2d. This cow is rebred to the sale bull Blackcap Bandolier F. C. F. 585457.

EVADER'S LADY BLACKCAP 610752—A daughter of Evesback Evader, consigned to the Michigan State Sale by Cesor Farms, of Farmington.

At North Branch we find that Wilbert Prowse has reserved four nice junior yearling heifers, all being bred very much alike, their sire being Eris Marshall 490657, a grandson of Earl Marshall. This bull has done a good job of breeding for Mr. Prowse and when you see the little heifer Marie 3d of Black Anchor 622769, you will agree with me. All of these heifers will bear inspection previous to the sale.

C. E. Sorensen owner of the Cesor Farms and George Newlin, Manager, have retained a good junior yearling bull, Cesor's Evesback Barry 610759, sired by Evesback Evader, second in class at the 1939 International. The dam being Blackcap Barrymore 526854, who was second at the Golden Gates Exposition. Also two junior yearling females, Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass 610751, and Evader's Lady Blackcap 610752. Both are sired by Evesback Evader and carry a lot of quality.

At Ionia, we find that Miss Katherine Minty, manager, of the Woodcote Stock Farm has reserved one bull and four females. The bull, Encore of Woodcote 3d 571040 a senior yearling sired by their good herd sire Benito M. He is also the sire of two of their females, Erica of Woodcote 45th and Erica of Woodcote 41st. There is also a six year old cow, sired by the great herd bull Alexander M. of Rothmaise 450569. This cow is safe in calf and will make a good foundation cow for some new breeder.

At the Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan, we find a senior yearling bull Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 588005, a good smooth, deep bodied bull sired by Black Bardolier 480883, making him a half brother to Black Grenadier 2d 588009, first prize junior bull calf at the 1940 International. Also four females all bred to their great herd sire Black Bardolier 480883. Elba 9th of Woodlawn 590145, a high quality daughter of the undefeated Blackcapmere 121st 480102. A Hollinger bred cow, Eileen of Wheatland 11th 523855, a double bred Revolution 41st female that is being included in this sale as an attraction. Blackcap of Grand River 4th 557587, and Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475, are two younger cows that should make great breeders, and good additions to any herd.

Sommer Brothers at Eau Clair always have a nice consignment. This year they are Emperor's First Lady 540433, a three year old cow, and Emperor's Blackcap 544-342, a junior yearling heifer. The cow being rebred to her sire Blackcap Emperor 6th. The heifer is a good deep bodied type, and in good breeding condition.

Next, to the Raona Stock Farm of Wil-

Michigan

State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale

Saturday, June 14th

In the New Sale Pavilion, Michigan State College, at East Lansing. . . . . .

BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588003—First Prize Junior Bull Calf at 1940 International, whose half brother BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 588005 is selling from the Grand River Stock Farm herd.

8 Bulls

From the Fox Covert Farm herd of Mr. Graham S. Bodwell comes one bull, BLACKCAP BANDOLIER F. C. G. 585457, winner of second in class at Michigan State Fair and sired by Eloquent Bandolier 2d, a son of Bandolier of Anoka. . . . Mr. C. E. Sorenson is consigning one bull from his Cesor Farms herd, CESOR'S EVESBACK BARRY 610759, by Evesback Evader, second in class at the 1939 International. . . . Woodcote is selling one bull, ENCORE of WOODCOTE 3d 571040, a senior yearling by their good sire Benito M. . . . Grand River Stock Farm, is selling a pair of bulls, featuring BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 588005 a good smooth, deep bodied bull, by Black Bardolier, making him a half brother to Black Grenadier 2d, first prize junior bull calf at the 1940 International. . . . Raona Stock Farm sells two bulls, RAONA'S BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 608432, a good junior yearling son of the Junior Champion Blackcap Revolution B. 3d; the second is RAONA'S BLACKCAP 2d a senior yearling by Benito M. . . . From Wildwood Stock Farm comes BLACKCAP BANKER 3d 570432, by Bandolier of Anoka, second in class at the 1940 Michigan State Fair, and BLACKCAP BARRY 2d 570435, first prize senior bull calf at the State Fair. A real set of bulls from which to make selections.

EMPRIMONA of RAONA 588874—Sired by Benito M. 519566, a beautiful heifer from Raona Stock Farm, that will be a valuable asset to any breeding herd.

41 Females

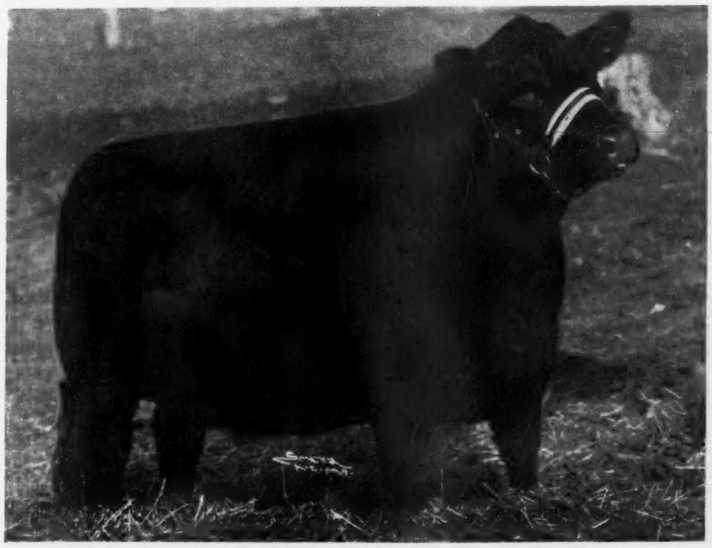
There will be FIVE COWS with Calves at Foot; other Bred Cows; Bred and Open Heifers; selected with the greatest possible care as to type and quality. These females are either sired by or bred to some of the best breeding bulls in the state of Michigan. We believe that they will meet the most critical inspection at the hands of prospective buyers regardless of whether you are looking for a few head with which to strengthen your already well established herd, or, whether you are planning to lay the foundation for a new breeding herd. We most cordially invite all interested in better beef cattle and more especially Aberdeen-Angus to ask for the catalog which will be ready to mail in due time. And we urge too that you make arrangements to attend this sale with an idea to doing yourself some real lasting good through any purchases that may be made on this occasion.

★ ★ ★

Col. A. W. Thompson, Auctioneer Gay Quammen, for the Journal

★ ★ ★

Place Your Catalog Order Today



For Sale Catalogs address, SIDNEY SMITH, Manager, Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

liamston, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley, of Lansing. Here we find two bulls, Raona's Blackcap Revolution 608432 a good junior yearling bull sired by the junior champion Blackcap Revolution B. 3d and Raona's Blackcap 2d, a senior yearling bull sired by Benito M. 519566, either of these bulls will do a lot of good in most any herd. Five females, three of them, Barbara of Black Rose 6th 577854, Barbara of Raona 593651, and Raona's Erica 2d 593141, are all sired by Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507152. Then there is also Prideful Lass 570964 a good senior yearling heifer sired by Katro 5th of Page. There is another senior yearling, Emprimona of Raona 588874 sired by Benito M. 519566 that will make a valuable addition to anyone's herd as she is a beautiful heifer carrying plenty of flesh. All of these females of breeding age are bred to their good bull, Sir Elba Katif, the junior champion at the 1940 Eastern States Exposition.

Martin Farms . . . .

Choicely bred Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras and Ericas headed by Burgess Martin 4th and Bandolier of Wildwood.

Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Michigan

Raona Farms

WILLIAMSTON on Route M 47 MICHIGAN

Our Consignment to

Michigan State Breeders' Sale

East Lansing, June 14th

1 Bull and 5 Females

Consisting of Three Females bred to SIR ELBA KATIF 570416, Junior and grand champion 1940 Michigan State Fair; Junior Champion 1940 Eastern States Exposition. Also Two open heifers.

Ralph M. Wadley, East Lansing

930 Roxburgh Road, Michigan

CESOR'S EVESBACK BARRY 610759, son of Evesback Evader, second in class at the 1939 International, a contribution from Cesor Farms to the Michigan State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale to be held at East Lansing, Saturday, June 14th.

At the Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, owned by William E. Scripps, and capably managed by Sidney Smith, we find two bulls and six females being fitted for the sale. Blackcap Banker 3d 570432, a senior yearling bull sired by the great Bandolier of Anoka 462299, a second prize senior bull calf at the 1940 Michigan State Fair. His full brother now heads the herd of Mr. Armstrong, of Banco, Virginia. Blackcap Barry 2d 570435, was first prize senior bull calf at the 1940 State Fair. Sired by Blackcap Barry 499747 the son of Bandolier of Anoka that they are retaining in their herd to carry on for the aged bull. Blackbird Barry 2d also has a full bother in the Sen. Ryan herd in New York. Erichoe Ettie 480893, a six year old cow sired by the great old Edgar Protest 408991, has by her side a nice bull calf sired by the imported, El Katif of Doonholm, and rebred to Bandolier of Anoka. What a three-in-one! Then there is

Her-Mel Stock Farm

We recently purchased a very promising Barbara heifer from the Johnson Herd, Kiron, Iowa, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 5th to add to our choice herd of Blackcaps, Blackbirds and Ericas.

C. H. Reynolds, Milford, Michigan

Selling in the . . . . .

Michigan Breeders State Sale, East Lansing, June 14

ELBA 9th of WOODLAWN 590145—A high quality daughter of the undefeated Blackcapmere 121st selling Saturday, June 14th, from our herd.

BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 588005—Smooth, deep bodied half brother to Black Grenadier 2d, the First Prize Junior Bull Calf at the 1940 Int.

In addition to these entries there will be three more females: EILEEN of WHEATLAND 11th 523855, a double bred Revolution 41st female that is being included as an attraction only. Also BLACKCAP of GRAND RIVER 4th 557587 and PRIDE of HILL CREST 43d 547475, two younger cows that should make great breeding matrons and good additions to any herd. We cordially invite your critical inspection of this offering. Get a catalog and study carefully their breeding.

Grand River Stock Farm, : : : Webberville, Michigan

HENDREN BROTHERS, Owners SAM STOUT, Herdsman

the beautiful junior yearling heifer Pride Protest Eva 600070 sired by Evesback Evader which would make a good heifer for someone to carry on for show this year and next. Sells open. Elusive Lassie 570417, a two year old, sired by El Katif of Doonholm 537627 and due to calf in July to the service of Bandolier of Anoka. Blackcap Beva 600075, a summer yearling heifer, a show prospect and a full sister to Blackcap Betty S. 5th who has been a member of their show herd for the past four years. She is sired by Bandolier of Anoka. Another heifer, sired by Blackcap Barry, is Pride of Protest Lass, a yearling heifer, safe in calf to Kedar Bandolier, the junior champion bull at the 1940 International. Also bred to this same bull is Blackbird Beva, a junior yearling heifer, sired by Blackcap Barry, both of these heifers should produce wonderful calves.

John A. Brown, of Detroit, is consigning two beautiful heifers, Elba of Fair Lea 585887, and Blackberry of Fair Lea 5th 585886. Those of you who know Mr. Brown's cattle will realize (Please turn to page 54

Woodcote-Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds;

BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall

through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities. Our consignment to the Lansing Sale June 14th will consist of the above breeding.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM

Come Around and See

The early calves that are now dropping to the service of Bethel Blackmar Jr., our great young bull. The calves are low set and thick and are of the type we like to produce here at Great Oaks.

Also .. .. ..

Inspect our consignment to the Michigan State Sale, Saturday, June 14th, at East Lansing, Mich.

★ ★ ★

Howard L. McGregor

A. D. Buell, Manager **Bob Williams, Herdsman**

ROCHESTER, : : : : MICHIGAN

Wildwood—at the Michigan State Breeders Sale

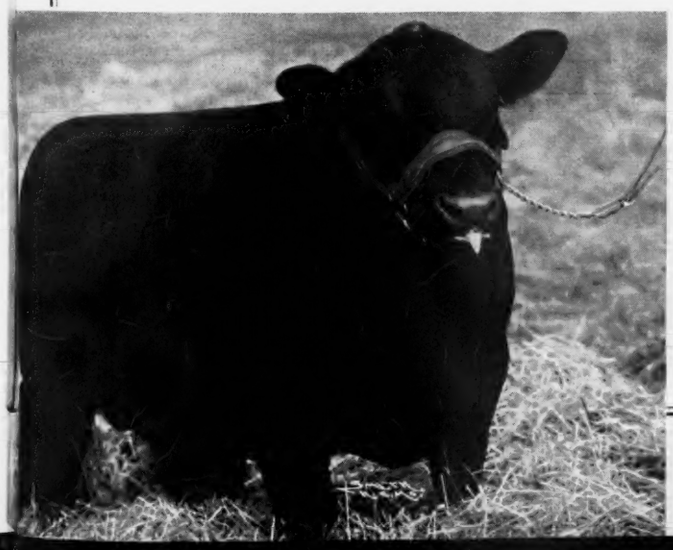
2 Bulls 6 Females

Comprising BLACKCAP BANKER 3d 570432, by Bandolier of Anoka, a Second Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1940 Michign State Fair; BLACKBIRD BARRY 2d whose full brother is in the Sen. Ryan herd in New York; ERICHOE ETTIE 480893, six year old daughter of Edgar Protest with nice bull calf at side by Imp. El Katif of Doonholm, and rebred to Bandolier of Anoka; PRIDE PROTEST EVA 600070, by Evesback Evader, selling open; ELUSIVE LASSIE 570417, daughter of Imp. El Katif bred to Bandolier of Anoka; BLACKCAP BEVA 600075, a show prospect, full sister to our show heifer Blackcap Betty S. 5th, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka; PRIDE of PROTEST LASS, by Blackcap Barry, in calf to Kedar Bandolier; Junior Champion Bull 1940 International; and BLACKBIRD BEVA, by Blackcap Barry, a wonderful breeding heifer prospect.

Wildwood Farm, : : : Lake Orion, Michigan

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner **SIDNEY SMITH, Manager** **PRICE BROWN, Herdsman**

BLACKCAP BARRY 2d 570435—First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1940 Michigan State Fair, by Blackcap Barry by Bandolier of Anoka, selling in the Michigan Breeders Sale.



BLACKCAP BETTY S. 5th—Member of our show herd, whose full sister BLACKCAP BEVA 600075, another fine show prospect, is selling in the Michigan Breeders Sale June 14th.

Woodlawn-Rosemere Auction

By Fred Hahne

To be Held at Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois, June 9th

The first thing to greet my eyes the other morning when I drove into the yard at Woodlawn Farms, was a group of show heifers enjoying a frolic in the little paddock between the barn and the highway. Soon Tim Pierce joined me, and in a few minutes along came our mutual friend Joe Emmerson Rose who had run out from Chicago to spend an afternoon in the country. Naturally he had selected a spot where he could spend some time looking at Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Together we paid a visit to the show lot and went over the heifers carefully one by one. They are in excellent fit, ready for the shows now. Blackcap Effie R. 4th the sensation of last year's shows and not doing so bad this season at Denver and Fort Worth where she carried away the junior and grand championships for females of the breed, if anything, looks even more fresh than during the early months of the year. Jim Vincent is doing a fine job at Woodlawn and will have the entire offering in excellent form by sale day.

Another sweet one was Glenelg Grace 4th 625925, that beautifully made, short necked Canadian bred heifer that made an excellent showing throughout the Canadian circuit where she was undefeated except by Edwards Brothers great grand champion Barbara Rose of Anoka. She had won her class at the recent Fort Worth show in strong competition, and looks even better today. She is smooth and thick and deep if ever a heifer was built that way and carries a beautiful head to make her still more attractive. She will sell in the Woodlawn-Rosemere auction in calf to Burgess Woodlawn 528006, a son of the Pierce show bull Proud Boy 13th and Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 27th 495515.

Speaking of short necked, good headed, compact heifers we found just that in Pride 27th of Woodlawn 595373, who had a rather successful show yard career in 1940, winning first in class at such shows as Indiana State Fair, Eastern States Exposition, and Richmond, and second in class at Denver. All through the circuit she had been a contender for top honors. She too shows in excellent fit, ready to go, and perhps with still greater success in 1941. This is another one that will fit into any herd with the greatest of ease. She has the things most desired about her makeup and is selling open.

I was a bit surprised to find that the Pierces were releasing so many of their fitted show cattle, including by the way, a little heifer that is just getting nicely started. This is Enchantress 2d of Woodlawn 600992, a daughter of Woodlawn 30th who is a double grandson of Revolution 30th who was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and out of Queen 2d of Sunbeam.

If you like them wide on top and deep along the sides just take a look at Blackbird of Woodlawn 77th 555485, a consistent winner around top place in the leading 1940 shows and looking like she might do a bit better this year. Those who attended the American Royal will remember seeing her in second place in a red hot class. She is a daughter of the Pierce herd bull Killmere 8th who is sired by Bell Boy M. K. and has for dam the sixty-six times champion cow Queen's Viola K. She sells bred to Burgess Woodlawn 528006.

In another pen was the bred heifers and young cows, selected from the tops that had been set aside for the original Woodlawn sale. It will be possible to make some fine selections in this group as they are richly bred and in calf to a great set of herd bulls. These young things will be sold in excellent condition.

In still another pen was the open heifers. They will not be as highly fitted, selling rather in good strong growing condition, just right to go along and make good in new hands. They too are a nicely bred set, carrying the blood lines that have made Woodlawn Farms a favorite place to purchase breeding stock for both new and old established herds.

Then came the bulls. They were out in different paddocks taking their morning's exercise and looked fresh and keen, ready to go to their new homes. Perhaps the bull that stands highest in the minds of the Pierces is Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866, a two year old son of Revelation 11th the

Woodlawn

AND

Rosemere

JOINT AUCTION To Be HELD AT

Creston, Illinois, Monday, June 9, 1941

● Two of the oldest and best-known herds of the breed join forces in staging a great public sale to be held at Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois, on Monday, June 9th. The joint sale was decided upon in the place of each consigner holding his individual sale, as first planned, for the purpose of raising the average quality of the offering. In the case of Rosemere, only the top half of our originally-planned individual sale consignment will be sold in the combination sale, and it is our understanding that the same is true of the Woodlawn offering.

● A formal announcement of the sale giving more details appears elsewhere in this issue. Please read it carefully.

● Of special significance in connection with our Rosemere consignment are two outstanding young bulls by the late-lamented champion sire, Eileenmere 61st. They are probably the last of this great sire's sons that will ever be available. There will not be over six Rosemere bulls at the most in the sale and they represent the cream of our recent production, three of them being by Epponian 9th of Rosemere, a full brother to the mother of the famous Epponian 8th of Rosemere, International Grand Champion in 1936.

● We feel that all Aberdeen-Angus admirers will be interested in the offering of the Woodlawn hred, the herd that produced the first International Grand Champion Steer, Advance, and the sire of everlasting fame, Black Woodlawn, as well as that of the Rosemere herd which history reveals has produced more International winners than any other herd of any breed in the world. We hope that all of the friends of the two herds will be our guests sale day, as well as all others interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Those who would like to receive the catalog should write either Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa, or Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois.

EILEENMERE 61st—The sire of many winners including the International Grand Champion EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. We are featuring his sons in this auction. See them.

• • •

Rosemere

O. V. BATTLES, Owner

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Wash.

bull that sired so many outstanding calves in the Glyn Mawr herd. He being a son of Revolution 7th and out of a full sister to Blackcap Revolution. "23d's" dam is Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 23d and she is richly Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution bred. He was a member of the winning five bull group at Fort Worth. Has been in service in the Woodlawn herd; is a bull of excellent finish, a soft thin skin, is deep of body and not too far from the ground. With all the breeding back of him he should prove to be an excellent sire. Study his tabulation and then check him over carefully sale day. The day we saw him he was looking fit and snappy and yet docile as a calf.

There was a May 7th yearling, Blendmere Woodlawn 3d 600993, that looked good to us. He has a nice head and front, is compact and low set and looks like he would make an excellent show and breeding prospect for someone. A perusal of his tabulation discloses that his dam, Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030 is also the dam of Blendmere Woodlawn who was grand champion at both Denver and Ft. Worth shows. His sire, Killmere 8th, is a son of Bell Boy M. K. and the many times grand champion cow Queen's Viola K., so he has it in him to develop into a great bull, one that should be well looked after sale day. Another attractive youngster was Killmere Blackbird 2d 600970, by the same sire and from Blackbirddale 96th. I am not so sure whether he should be classed as the top or second top among the young bulls, anyway he looks like he would carry on in fine shape and make a good showing if taken out.

The next stop was at Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa, to have to look at the cattle selected for the Rosemere portion of this auction. There will be but six bulls and twenty females in Rosemere's portion of the offering. As in the case at Woodlawn, the decision to hold this joint sale made it possible for Otto V. Battles to bring to you the cream of his original selections. In reducing the number of bulls to six head he has been able to bring forward what he believes to be a decidedly attractive offering. Three are sons of the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 61st who it will be remembered was most highly prized as a Rosemere sire. Irenmere 55th 551839, a November, 1938, bull of excellent substance and quality is ready to go to work, he is perhaps the best bull Rosemere has offered for some time. He has been in service in the Rosemere herd and is released now only that Mr. Battles wanted to present a real attraction. Look him over carefully sale day for he will please.

BLACKCAP REVELATION 23d 569866—This outstanding son of Revelation 11th who is by the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th and out of a full sister to Blackcap Revolution is selling as an attraction in the Woodlawn portion of the Woodlawn-Rosemere joint auction at Creston, Illinois, Monday, June 9th.

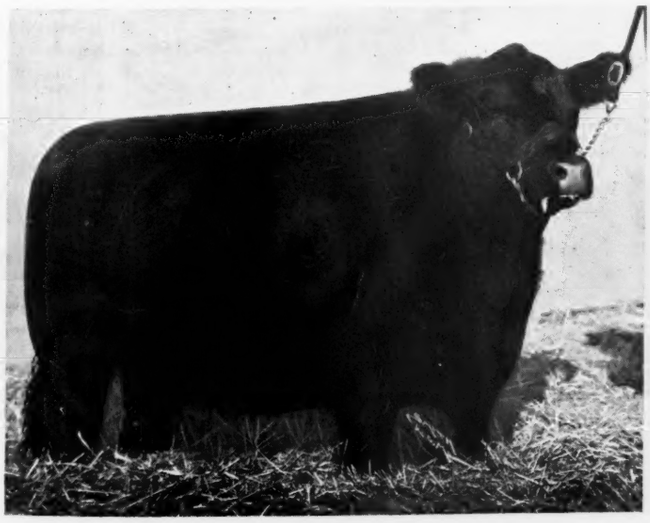
Another bull that is ready for service is Blackmere 226th 575473 and he is about the deepest in body and lowest set of the Rosemere group. He is another son of Eileenmere 61st, and his dam who is a daughter of Prizemere 32d is also a full sister to Blackbird of Rosemere 164th who was never defeated in the show ring except by Blackcap Tolan 35th who was three times International grand champion female. He is an outstanding show prospect and a splendid herd sire possibility.

Esterman 4th of Rosemere 588618, is a February yearling son of (Please turn to page 62

The Woodlawn-Rosemere Joint Sale

To be held at Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, Mon., June 9th

We are featuring the Get of KILLMERE 8th and BLACKCAPMERE 121st.
Also selling the tried sire and show bull, BLACKCAP REVELATION 23d.



BLACKBIRD of WOODLAWN 77th—Sire, Killmere 8th 498591; dam, Blackbirddale 124th 482352, selling.

PRIDE 27th of WOODLAWN 595373—Sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Pride 23d of Woodlawn 487797. Selling.

For catalogs, address . . . . Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois

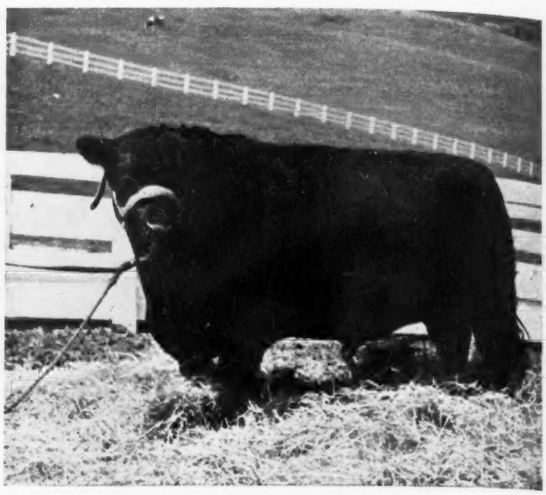
The Tops are in Virginia

By Fred Hahne

Virginia Three Farm Sale Top $625.00; Average $235.73

The Virginia Three Farm Sale held at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia, on Tuesday, May 6, 1941, attracted a good attendance of intensely interested buyers. The six bulls and forty-six females consigned from Mr. Edward Jenkins' Red Gate Farm, at Millwood; Mr. Charles T. Neale's Rocklands Farm, at Gordonsville; and Mr. Lewis L. Strauss' Brandy Rock Farm, at Brandy, quickly passed before the auction stand where Cols. Fred Reppert, of Decatur, Indiana, and Col. N. G. Kraschel, of Harlan, Iowa, presided in their usual efficient manner, at the very satisfactory average of $235.73 per head. The six bulls sold readily at an average of $394.17 each, and the forty-six females averaged $215.33 per head. The top five animals averaged 449.00 each and the top twenty-five head brought $301.-00 each. The fact that there were no extreme high tops makes this a highly pleasing average in any sale.

Mr. George Sloane consigned from his Whitehall Farm herd the good tried sire Prince Parade 488146, who was approaching six years of age, for top honors of $625.00, which price was bid by Mr. Thos. Leiter, of Warrenton, Virginia. Prince Parade was well and favorably known to Eastern breeders because of the strictly high class progeny that has followed his service. He is a son of General of Page whose performance as a sire and whose winning of first place in the aged bull class at the Chicago International has made his name a household familiarity throughout Aberdeen-Angusdom, is the aged bull that Mr. Jenkins purchased in the Lonjac dispersion at $2800.00. General of Page is a grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and has for dam, Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch a splendid daughter of the great breeding bull Jorum of Ballindalloch. The dam of Prince Parade is Pure Pride 3d 390031, and she is by Edward of Glencarnock 203024, who was sired by the International Grand champion Leroy 3d of Meadow Brook; his second dam being a daughter of Imp. Prince Felix of Ballindalloch.



PRINCE PARADE 488146—Tops the Virginia Three Farm Sale at $625.00 and becomes the property of Mr. Thos. Leiter, Warrenton, Virginia.

Mr. Edward Jenkins' Red Gate Farm offering in Eric 2d of Red Gate 597295, proved the second high for bulls as well as for the entire sale when he fell to the $500.-00 bid made by Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Virginia. He is a coming two year old son of Rock Revolution 445139, who is by Revolution of Page 2d, by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. Rock Revolution's dam is Briarcliff Koma 8th and she a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and Reverica who was about the best breeding son of Blackcap Revolution. Eric 2d of Red Gate has for dam Bell 2d of Page, a daughter of Earl Eric Glencarnock 2d and he a double grandson of Blackcap Revolution, while the second dam is by Baden Marshall, by Earl Marshall. An intensely Earl Marshall bred bull of good type, conformation, and quality, that should do well at Chapel Hill. Three nice females were also selected to go to Chapel Hill Farm.

Mr. Edward Jenkins had the honor of offering the two top cows as well. Edwina of Wheatland 7th by the Miss Burgess bull Master Marshall 2d whose sire is Escort Marshall 3d a grandson of Earl Marshall and whose dam is a daughter of Burgess 336919, an imported in dam son of Evens of Ballindalloch and Britannic Maid of Banks, sold at $355.00 to be the top cow, and she became the property of Mr. D. C. Keane, of

CANTERBURY FARM

AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC

First Calves are arriving. Their type, breeding and conformation will stand close inspection. Visitors always welcome.

COL. A. E. PEIRCE, Owner — L. L. LITTLE Supt.

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Arbor Hill Farms

A breeding herd of thirty-five cows and heifers headed by Erica of Broadview and Epponian Quality of Broadview. Visit the herd. See the young bulls and heifers that we have for sale.

G. DAYTON HODGES

STAUNTON, r. f. d. No. 1 VIRGINIA

Rocklands Farm

Chas. T. Neale, Prop.

★ ★ ★

GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Old Elkton

Cordially Invites

Lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to come by and visit with us.

★

Old Elkton Farm

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner

J. Richard Miller, Herdsman

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Fenton Farm

Herd Sires:

ERICMERE of FENTON

REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d

★ ★ ★

Top Young Stock For Sale

★ ★ ★

George W. Cutting

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Crest Hill Farm

Herd Headed by

General of Broadview

Sired by Epponion 8th of Broadview

A few good young Bulls to offer

Inspection invited.

HARVEY H. CORNWELL, Mgr., Crest Hill, Va.

Prideman of Cremona 584135

Son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1940 International Grand Champion, now in service at Tyro Farm. Bred Heifers and Cows for Sale.

TYRO FARM BOX 37 TYRO, VIRGINIA

Proffit, Virginia. Her dam is a granddaughter of Imp. Edwina of Maisemore and she carries a line to Black Woodlawn as well. She sold bred to Brandy Rock Anoka 3d.

The next high cow sold at $315.00 to Mr. Joe Coiner, of Staunton, Virginia. She was just past three and sold in calf to Brandy Rock Anoka 3d. Her sire is Black Rabban 496006, who is a son of the Strathmore bred Rabban, the first son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th and the American Royal junior champion female Erica Energy 101st. Rabban was used most successfully in the Dr. Laughlin herd at Kirksville, Missouri. Black Rabban has for dam Blackeyes of Strathmore a daughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. The dam of Princess 54th of Dalebanks is a granddaughter of Earl Marshall J., the sire of Ames Plantation Pal, junior champion at the International and the next year senior champion bull at the same show and sire of many of the top show cattle in the Ames Plantation herd at Grand Junction, Tennessee.

Ingleridge Farm, Charlottsville, Virginia, succeeded in procuring a total of six nice females. Mr. F. S. Gordon, of Brandy, Virginia, and Mr. R. F. Trent, of Norfolk, each secured five head of females. Sales manager, Mr. W. A. Spillman, is to be congratulated upon the way in which he handled this auction. Following is a list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

52 Head,	$12,270.00,	average	$235.73
6 Bulls,	2,365.00,	average	394.17
46 Cows,	9,905.00,	average	215.33
Top 5 Head,	2,245.00,	average	449.00
Top 10 Head,	3,735.00,	average	373.50
Top 15 Head,	5,085.00,	average	339.75
Top 20 Head,	6,345.00,	average	317.75
Top 25 Head,	7,530.00,	average	301.20

Top Bull—Prince Parade 488146, (George Sloane), calved September 2, 1934; sire, General of Page 452594; dam, Pure Pride 3d 390031; Thos. Leiter, Warrenton, Virginia 625.00

Second Top Bull—Eric 2d of Red Gate 597-295, (Edward Jenkins, Red Gate); calved July 25, 1939; sire, Rock Revolution 445-139; dam, Bell 2d of Page 482920; Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Virginia 500.00

Top Cow—Edwina of Wheatland 7th 560126; (Brandy Rock Farm); calved May 2, 1939; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; dam, Edwina 2d of Ash Row 366671; D. C. Keane, Proffit, Virginia 355.00

Second Top Cow—Princess 54th of Dalebanks 568844; (Brandy Rock Farm); calved April

Elstar of Broadview

Heads our small herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which include nicely bred Blackcaps, Erroline and Rosemere Ericas. Visitors are welcome.

Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

Merrie Mill

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

COBHAM, VIRGINIA

H. B. WYETH — J. B. GORDON

When you need Aberdeen-Angus cattle of Top Quality, stop in and see our herd at

WINTON FARM

. . . . Accredited for Bangs and T. B. . . . .

Farm at Clifford, Va. on U. S. 29
5 miles North of Amherst

JAMES STORK,
Herdsman

James B. Dillard

AMHERST, P. O. Box 27 VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg, Virginia

Offering a few choice young bulls ready for service .. .. ..

The Best Lot of Bulls we have ever offered

Ready for Service — Priced Reasonably

Part of them sired by BLACKCAP MARSHALL 49th, a son of the show bull Black Marshall 21st who was sired by Earl Marshall. * * * Others sired by BLACKCAPMERE of BROADVIEW, by Eileenmere 157th a son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. * * * They are out of daughters of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 4th, by Prizemere 9th; and daughters of TOLAN'S REVOLUTION a second prize winner at the Chicago International, who was by Glencarnock Revolution 10th and he by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. * * * We are also offering SOME BRED COWS of THE SAME BREEDING. Inspection invited. Details on request.

C. B. FEAGANS & SON

LYNCHBURG R. F. D. No. 3 VIRGINIA

Bulls . . .

We are very much pleased with the manner in which the sons of Epponian are developing. There are several that will be ready for service soon. We invite your inquiry and would be pleased to show you a few top sons of the 1936 International Grand Champion.

★

Address
Inquiries to
Dave Sutherland, Herdsman

EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE
1936 International Grand Champion Bull, in Service at Broadview.

★

Females . . .

Until recently, Broadview has had but few females ever offered for sale. We still cannot sell you a carload, but we can offer you a few of the kind that are now producing outstanding cattle at our farm. There might be a daughter or two of Epponian.

Broadview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

23, 1938; sire, Black Rabban 496006; dam, Princess 24th of Dalebanks 489529; Joe Coiner, Staunton, Virginia 315.00

BULLS:

Brandy Rock Anoka 3d 562735, (Brandy Rock), calved October 12, 1938. Sire, Anoka Bandolier 2d 495433. J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Virginia 425.00

Brand Rock Anoka 8th 587521, (Brandy Rock), calved July 27, 1939. Sire, Anoka Bandolier 2d 495433. Mrs. F. O. O'Keefe, Warrenton, Virginia 340.00

Berlioz of Red Gate 597300, (Red Gate), calved December 18, 1939. Sire, Berlioz of Woodcote 500210. George Sloane, Warrenton, Virginia 225.00

Black Prince of Red Gate 597301, (Red Gate), calved December 24, 1939. Sire, Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762. John L. Monahan, Charlottesville, Virginia 250.00

Eric 2d of Red Gate 597295, (Red Gate), calved July 25, 1939. Sire, Rock Revolution 445139. Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Virginia 500.00

Prince Parade 488146, (Whitehall Farm), calved September 2, 1934. Sire, General of Page 452594. Thomas Leiter, Warrenton, Virginia 625.00

COWS:

Blackbird Progress P. 4th 556478, (Rocklands Farm), calved November 18, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835. Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Virginia 180.00

Enchantment of Sleepy Hollow 3d 592708, (Rocklands Farm), calved April 1, 1939. Sire, Glencarnock Elinor 4th M. 502863. Carrsbrook Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 310.00

Bonnie Eileen 567470, (Rocklands Farm), calved January 1, 1939. Sire, Beileenmere 498805. F. E. Davis, Goshen, Virginia 225.00

Pride Eileen J. 2d 567477, (Rocklands Farm), calved April 10, 1939. Sire, Beileenmere 498805. F. S. Gordon, Brandy, Virginia 250.00

Blackcap Empress B. 11th 574945, (Rocklands Farm), calved April 2, 1939. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Charles W. Wampler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 235.00

Barbara 43d of Greenview 565250, (Rocklands Farm), calved February 28, 1939. Sire, Bur X. 532015. Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia 230.00

Twin Burn Queen B. 2d 574942, (Rocklands Farm), calved March 14, 1939. Sire, Elbyron 470038. Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Virginia 245.00

Prairielea Hart 14th 574951, (Rocklands Farm), calved January 1, 1939. Sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 5th 463137. Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 200.00

Erica's Quality Epic 575776, (Rocklands Farm), calved June 2, 1939. Sire, Epic Baron 470449. Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 250.00

Barbara McHenry 101st 561376, (Rocklands Farm), calved October 14, 1938. Sire, Barbara's General of Ada 509374. Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia 265.00

Beauty of Wheatland 12th 578896, (Brandy Rock), calved April 15, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 73d 559787. Charles W. Wampler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 275.00

Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland 15th 578895, (Brandy Rock), calved April 9, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 73d 559787. G. B. Robinson, Jr., Chase City, Virginia 245.00

Bird Queen of Wheatland 3d 578901, (Brandy Rock), calved May 20, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 73d 559787. G. B. Robinson, Jr., Chase City, Virginia 275.00

Edwina of Wheatland 7th 560126, (Brandy Rock), calved May 2, 1939. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. D. C. Keane, Proffit, Virginia 355.00

Princess 54th of Dalebanks 568844, (Brandy Rock), calved April 23, 1938. Sire, Black Rabban 496006. Joe Coiner, Staunton, Virginia 315.00

Erica 14th of Fairview 566320, (Brandy Rock), calved July 10, 1938. Sire, Eric of Fairview 488494. Joe Coiner, Staunton, Virginia 260.00

Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 79th 537700, (Brandy Rock), calved January 26, 1937. Sire, Anoka Bandolier 2d 495433. Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Virginia 310.00

Mate O'Mine 493240, (Brandy Rock), calved May 9, 1934. Sire, Revolver 461189. Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 250.00

Glenmore's Pridewell 478575, (Brandy Rock), calved October 4, 1932. Sire, Barometer 3d 406650. Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 275.00

Esdraelon's Girl 11th 574053, (Brandy Rock), calved April 20, 1939. Sire, Revolution 139th 504090. Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia 175.00

Barmere's Blackbird S. 21st 574051, (Brandy Rock), calved March 20, 1939. Sire, Revolution 139th 504090. F. S. Gordon, Brandy, Virginia 260.00

Romper's Lady 13th 574056, (Brandy Rock), calved June 20, 1939. Sire, Revolution 139th 504090. Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 220.00

Mignonne of Fairview 7th 610982, (Brandy Rock), calved November 15, 1939. Sire, Blackcapmere 166th 524695. F. S. Gordon, Brandy, Virginia 170.00

Bartlettie of Fairview 610985, (Brandy Rock), calved March 13, 1940. Sire, Eric of Fairview 488494. A. W. Frame, Waynesboro, Virginia 180.00

Katie W. of Fairview 2d 610987, (Brandy Rock), calved March 14, 1940. Sire, Eric of Fairview 488494. F. S. Gordon, Brandy, Virginia 160.00

Burgie of Fairview 610986, (Brandy Rock), calved March 14, 1940. Sire, Eric of Fairview 488494. A. R. Meredith, Lawrenceville, Virginia 140.00

Jilt of Fairview 610984, (Brandy Rock), calved January 20, 1940. Sire, Eric of Fairview 488494. F. S. Gordon, Brandy, Virginia 170.00

Gay Lady S. 6th 610991, (Brandy Rock), calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Eric of Fairview 488494. F. S. Gordon, Brandy, Virginia 155.00

Brome Ridge Dessie 2d 605402, (Brandy Rock), calved June 14, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bishop 538380. John L. Monahan, Charlottesville, Virginia 160.00

Brome Ridge Pearl 8th 605400, (Brandy Rock), calved May 11, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bishop 538380. John L. Monahan, Charlottesville, Virginia 175.00

Brome Ridge Flo 2d 605391, (Brandy Rock), calved March 19, 1940. Sire, Brome Ridge Earl 563119. R. F. Trent, Norfolk, Virginia 135.00

Brome Ridge Nettie 5th 605387, (Brandy Rock), calved February 24, 1940. Sire, Brome Ridge Earl 563119. John L. Monahan, Charlottesville, Virginia 170.00

Revolution's Choice M. 604826, (Brandy Rock), calved January 15, 1940. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 61st 543238. B. W. Burgess, Chester, Virginia 175.00

Blackmera D. 604828, (Brandy Rock), calved February 28, 1940. Sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 4th 504543. John L. Monahan, Charlottesville, Virginia 170.00

Blackmere Q. M. 3d 604831, (Brandy Rock), calved May 8, 1940. Sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 4th 504543. A. W. Frame, Waynesboro, Virginia 180.00

Permaine B. M. 604827, (Brandy Rock), calved February 20, 1940. Sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 4th 504543. A. R. Meredith,

(Continued from page 50)

Annefield

A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by
BARBARIAN of CALLANDER

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Creswell Angus
The Herd with a Record

Bulls and Heifers Sired by:
GENERAL 2d of PAGE—The greatest sire raised in Virginia.

Come and let us show you Creswell Go Getters. Located 3 miles south of Orange on U. S. Route 15.

Address: F. H. Walton
ORANGE, VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM

Choice Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding Stock

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner
E. H. McLaughlin, Manager
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

Watch **HIGHLANDS** *Breed 'em Better*

Herd Sires:
EPISTOS QUALITY 2d 524440, by Quality Marshall 3d . . . WIXMERE 8th of ADA 546671, by Elden Boy, by Bell Boy M. K. . . GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC 545916, by General 6th of Page . . . Our calves by these bulls are the deep, thick kind, carrying lots of QUALITY and BREED CHARACTER. We will be delighted to show them to you.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox — Write Sam O'Sullivan, Manager
ROUND HILL — Loudoun County — VIRGINIA

A Large Selection of Breeding Stock
Reasonably Priced
Honestly Represented

Your Inquiries will be Answered Promptly
and Thoroughly.

DAVE CANNING, Herdsman

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Minnesota—

Ridgely Farm Joins Minnesota Boosters Club

Boosters for the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Page are growing in number, today is added the name of Louis Kissner's Ridgely Farm at Lamberton whose display advertisement appears in this section. There are dozens of others who should join in this effort to bring the good breeding herds of Minnesota prominently before the host of Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers which list is increasing by leaps and bounds, thus keeping ahead of the procession of advancement for the "fastest growing beef breed in America." Join these Minnesota breeders with your advertising and news.

Nodaway Co. Breeders Sale

(Continued from page 19)

calved May 8, 1940. Sire, Elvin of South Oaks 529390. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 135.00

Elba of Maryville 444572, (Hal Catterson), calved May 23, 1930. Sire, Eric Marshall 5th 388877. Jobe Brothers, Trenton, Mo. 140.00

Blackcap Ellen Again 471969, (Hal Catterson), calved January 10, 1933. Sire, Revolution of Maryville 451027. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 140.00

Blue Ribbon Elkwood 17th 491680, (Hal Catterson), calved April 22, 1933. Sire, Beltrami 2d 428122. Frances Boedeker, Parnell, Missouri 165.00

Barbara of Glenrock 3d 493975, (Hal Catterson), calved May 8, 1934. Sire, Black Belmore 336163. Breit Brothers, Parnell, Mo. 170.00

Juanerra Erica 32d 521849, (Hal Catterson), calved May 10, 1937. Sire, Pierre Marshall J. 521848. Joe Thompson, Maryville, Missouri 405.00

Blackcap of Maryville 566769, (Hal Catterson), calved December 15, 1938. Sire, Revo Norman 517362. S. C. Struve, Newton, Kansas 130 00

Elmona 3d 585051, (Hal Catterson), calved June 1, 1939. Sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515516. Joe Thompson, Maryville, Mo. 155.00

Evergreen Lottie 618529, (Hal Catterson), calved January 18, 1940. Sire, Erica Elbin 527802. Mrs. Hal Hooker, Maryville, Mo. 125.00

Clyde Hill Rosie 576517, (Clyde Hill Farms), calved March 13, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 50th 511194. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 135.00

Clyde Hill Miss 576518, (Clyde Hill Farms), calved March 25, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 3d 458157. Carl & Paul Pappert, Clyde, Mo. 150.00

Clyde Hill Beauty 2d 576521, (Clyde Hill Farms), calved July 15, 1939. Sire, Oxford Mere 50th 511194. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 115.00

Evergreen Elegant 8th 575739, (R. M. Evans), calved April 15, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. W. C. McLain & Son, Braddyville, Iowa 220.00

Blackcap Lassie 73d 575750, (R. M. Evans), calved May 18, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. W. C. McLain & Sons, Braddyville, Iowa 350.00

Juanerra Erica 63d 585092, (R. M. Evans), calved July 13, 1939. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 340.00

Bandy Maid Burgess 3d 585082, (R. M. Evans), calved July 18, 1939. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Carl & Paul Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 230.00

Enchantress Elizabeth 15th 585083, (R. M. Evans), calved September 1, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 145.00

Enchantress Marie 10th 585084, (R. M. Evans), calved September 8, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Leo Archer, Conception Jct., Missouri 160.00

Enid Elva 2d of Thousand Hills 576804, (R. M. Evans), calved September 28, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 122d 490910. J. W. Fullbright, Fayetteville, Arkansas 300.00

Erica Ervotte 7th 585087, (R. M. Evans), calved October 15, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 130.00

Erica Ervotte 8th 585088, (R. M. Evans), calved November 25, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. A. F. Neil, Futon, Missouri 155.00

Blackcap Bessie 15th 585089, (R. M. Evans), calved December 8, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Leo Archer, Conception Jct., Missouri 145.00

Blackhawk Erica D. 551499, (Hal T. Hooker), calved July 28, 1938. Sire, Blackhawk Quality 514809. Breit Brothers, Parnell, Missouri 300.00

Evlin of South Oaks 2d 607474, (Hal T. Hooker), calved May 3, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217. S. C. Struve, Newton, Kansas 145.00

Eline of South Oaks 2d 607478, (Hal T. Hooker), calved May 16, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 155.00

Oakdale Elba 10th 598019, (Mrs. Larmer), calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Tex. 135.00

Oxford Queen Mother 4th 448389, (Carl & Paul Pappert), calved April 26, 1930. Sire, Oxford Killmere 7th 427454. Walter Johnson, Pickering, Missouri 135.00

General's Elva, (Carl & Paul Pappert), calved September 15, 1939. Sire, General 7th of Lonjac 531867. Ed. Hentz, King City, Missouri 180.00

General's Erica 603202, (Carl & Paul Pappert), calved January 30, 1940. Sire, General 7th of Lonjac 531867. Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Missouri 145.00

Queen Mother 42d G. 40th 616465, (Scott Sawyers), calved May 1, 1940. Sire, Elwood of South Oaks 550633 Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, Nebraska 155.00

Blackbird Ena R. S. 40th 616466, (Scott Sawyers), calved May 3, 1940. Sire, Elwood of South Oaks 550633. Mrs. Carl Zimmerman, Maryville, Missouri 120.00

Burletta 2d 605596, (Walter Sturm), calved April 12, 1940. Sire, St. Albans 2d 449-551. R. M. Evans, Maryville, Missouri 300.00

Lady Blackcap S. 22d 602949, (Walter Sturm), calved March 12, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 2d 553254. H. F. Cabbell, Bosworth, Missouri 130.00

Lady Blackcap S. 23d 602950, (Walter Sturm), calved March 25, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 2d 553254. H. F. Cabbell, Bosworth, Missouri 150.00

Burmaid Miss Burgess S. 607169, (Walter Sturm), calved May 15, 1940. Sire, Queenmere 297th 527358. Tom Gaston, Bosworth, Missouri 175.00

Lady Blackcap S. 24th 602952, (Walter Sturm), calved May 19, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 2d 553254. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 110.00

Fairview Erica Eva 3d 568314, (Hale Thompson), calved August 3, 1939. Sire, Fairview Blackbird Lad 502699. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 160.00

Blackbird Ena C. 2d 617130, (J. D. Thompson & Son), calved April 28, 1940. Sire, El-Ron Blackcap 547433. Lawrence Varley, Shenandoah, Iowa 145.00

Revelation's Erica 7th 603383, (Bainum & Wallace), calved March 20, 1940. Sire, Benz Enchanter 515102. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 110.00

Revelation's Maid 8th 603385, (Bainum & Wallace), calved April 6, 1940. Sire, Benz Enchanter 515102. S. S. Boyer, Smithfield, Texas 105.00

Ridgely Farm

Now offering SIX YEARLING BULLS and SIX YEARLING HEIFERS. Herd dominated by the blood of Black Woodlawn, Earl Marshall, and Eventuation of Page 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Louis Kissner, Lamberton, Minn.

Elmdale Farms

A few choice bulls and females all sold. See our consignment June 6th at South Dakota Breeders Sale. Visitors welcome.

HARRY & EARL EIKMEIER, PIPESTONE, MINN.

Perley Stock Farm

Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.

JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Finlarig Elbas for Sale

Now offering Six Head of Elba Heifers just twelve months old; close up to Earl Marshall breeding. Bangs tested.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINN.

MY HERD BULL

Revolution Blackman 546318 sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th and out of Blackcap Empress M. K. 5th. He is proving to be a very good breeder and have a fine bunch of calves by him. Visitors welcome. Inquiries promptly answered.

J. I. SAMPLE, SPRING VALLEY, MINN.

Our Herd Bull

Edellor of Page 44th 510413

By Revolution of Page 11th and out of Edella Harrison 9th by Blackcap Revolution is siring outstanding calves from our carefully selected cow herd. Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 Int'l. Grand Champion is out of a cow bred in our herd.

Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen, Minn.

Highlane Farm

Bulls all sold, but some good young ones coming on. Inspection invited. Sired by Kimberly, by Revolution 2d o. Stratmore by the International Champion, Revolution 100th.

BRUNO TEUCHERT, FAIRMONT, MINN.

Bulls of Breeding Age

Well bred and good type. Heifers bred to our new herd sire Eventuation of Ada 563469. Entire herd T. B. & Bangs accredited.

Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minn.

Fillmore Stock Farm

Offering some very good young bulls, ten to twelve months old, sired by Blackcap Revo M. 556437 by Blackcap Revolution K. 414343. Come and see them.

Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minn.

Valley Mound Farm

GOOD—that's the answer

We must give when asked "how's business", for we are completely sold out at the moment. However there is coming on one of the finest calf crops in the history of this herd. It will pay you to keep close watch on this space for future announcements. Cattle are doing fine. Drop in and have a good look soon, please.

E. A. & E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minn.

Lofgren-McGregor

Bulls in Service:

General of Ada 483257

Master Bell Boy 544391

Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658

Burgess Eston 2d 550290

Offering:

A Select Group of Heifers

Open and bred heifers by outstanding bulls and cows we would not price. Elines, Blackcaps, Blackcap Bessies, Juana and other select Ericas, Elbas, Miss Burgess and Glencarnock and Ballindalloch tribes. Also a nice selection of good young bulls.

Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm

Kenneth McGregor, President
C. J. Lofgren, Gen. Manager

ADA, MINNESOTA

South Dakota's Third Annual Sale

By Dick Hahne

Many Good Rugged Bulls Listed in June 6th Sale

Twenty-three of the South Dakota breeders have combined again this year to make this third annual offering the best group of cattle to ever go through the auction ring at Brookings, site of the annual sale.

The largest number consigned by any one breeder is six head, for by limiting the number of cattle from each consignor they were able to keep the standard of quality they knew they must maintain to keep this good sale one of the best bull markets of the midwest, for their aim is to supply the range man with numbers of high quality sires and at the same time to offer several top quality herd sire prospects and a limited number of foundation quality females.

This spring they are offering twenty-two females ranging from cows with calves at foot down to open heifers, with a few bred heifers. These females are the kind that will add to any herd, and of the quality for starting new herds, for they are of proven producing strains and carry the blood of the best known sires of the mid-west.

The season has been generous with the breeders, plenty of rain, in fact so much that the planting was hampered, but with the prospects of a better cattle year than before they have opened up and consigned a better class of females than ever before, females that you should inspect sale day for they will prove to be the right kind. South Dakota breeders do not fool around with any strain of cattle that will not produce, they need to utilize every bit of feed in growing cattle and these young females being offered in this sale are from their best families.

The bulls listed are the right type and quality to suit every buyer. Several bulls with a little age are being offered and a number of big rugged bulls that have been used on a few females are consigned. These tried sires are ready for heavy service and the breeders give them their guarantee as such. The younger bulls are the right ages for smaller herds, all are ready for light service and are as well bred as any group of bulls you would expect to find if you made it a point to inspect the best herds of the country.

A glance through the catalog will tell the story for it is not unusual to find three and four champions, or sires of champions in the five generation tabulation, right up close to the animals selling, many times the sires, or grandsires.

That South Dakota breeders knew their pedigrees when they founded their herds, that they selected well can not be denied for the pedigrees are heavy with the breeding of such bulls as Black Belmore, Bandolier of Anoka 5th, Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Revolution 7th, Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, Jorum of Ballindalloch, Blackcap Revolution, Evidence of Strathmore, Blackcap Marshall, Earl Marshall, Enlate, Blackcap of Denison, Bar Marshall, Blackcap Brunas, Eventuation of Page, Blackcap Bertram, Belford, Ex Marshall 3d, Evreux of Harviestoun, Oakville Quiet Lad, Ensign of Page, Edgar of Dalmeny, Eston of Denison, and remember these sires are found right up close to the animals selling, not way back down the line six or seven generations.

The combinations of so many noted sires and breeding bulls will give the new men confidence in the purchase of any of these well bred bulls, they have the background and are out of proven producing dams. What more could a buyer ask of a consignment?

I wish that space would permit a complete history of several of the older herds of South Dakota for I know that many newer breeders have little idea as to the value of the cattle being offered in this sale. Remember the committee selected these cattle in order to further the sale as an annual event and that these cattle are the true representatives of the respective herds represented in this Brookings sale.

Clean health papers will be in order as you settle with the clerk. All cattle are tested for T. B. and Bangs and guaranteed free. With fifty-six bulls being offered it will be a day worth remembering for the range men, for these big rugged bulls are selling at a time when they are looking for the right sires to place in heavy service in the commercial breeding herds.

Don't miss this sale. Better yet, make it a point to arrive at Brookings the afternoon ahead of the sale and attend the annual South Dakota banquet and get-to-gether which will be held at Brookings on Thursday evening, June 5th. The breeders welcome your presence and you will be able to learn a great deal about the status of the South Dakota breeding herds directly from their respective owners. Don't miss the meeting and sale, June 5-6. Dick Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

—o—

DUSKY BANDOLIER 534768

I am consigning three bulls in the State Sale at Brookings, S. D., one fall yearling, an Erica and two yearling Blackcaps.

P. S. Penaluna, Mitchell, S. D.

INGALLS' RANCH

See my three bulls in the Angus sale at Brookings, June 6th, which includes my 7 year old extra well muscled herd sire, Quiet Duke 483288 top bull of I. L. Jones sale 1935.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, S. D.

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

Offers at private sale herd sire ENSIGN of PAGE 20th 464873 also few choice young bulls by above sire and Evaxus of Evergreen 8th. Visitors always welcome.

H. M. Freeburg, Watertown, S. D.

Shady Lane Farm

Attend South Dakota Breeders' Sale June 6, at Brookings.

At the sale will be an opportunity to see the kind of cattle we raise at Shady Lane. Consigning two bulls and three heifers. We believe you will like them. Visit the farm and see the herd, several young bulls coming on for later sale.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

To the South Dakota Sale

3 Bulls—2 Cows

The bulls are the type and quality you can use, two are ready for heavy service and have been tried. The cows are proven producers, raised good calves last year. Be sure to see them sale day.

Earl Walkins

Garrettson, South Dakota

Virginia Three Farm Sale

(Continued from page 48)

Lawrenceville, Virginia 175.00

May Pass B. 40th 605514, (Brandy Rock), calved March 15, 1940. Sire, Revolution Pass 2d 479578. A. W. Frame, Waynesboro, Virginia 175.00

Lady Fanny 4th of Red Gate 612955, (Red Gate), calved June 11, 1940. Sire, Bar Laddie 523252. G. B. Robinson, Jr., Chase City, Virginia 155.00

Shady Spring Pet 2d of Red Gate 612954, (Red Gate), calved April 11, 1940. Sire, Bar Laddie 523252. R. F. Trent, Norfolk, Virginia 150.00

Missie 2d of Red Gate 596293, (Red Gate), calved July 7, 1939. Sire, Bar Laddie 523-252. Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 275.00

Queen Mary of Red Gate 596295, (Red Gate), calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Rock Revolution 445139. Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Virginia 230.00

Heroine of Red Gate 612950, (Red Gate), calved December 17, 1939. Sire, Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762. O'Sullivan Bros., Brandy, Virginia 280.00

Flora of Red Gate 609695, (Red Gate), calved March 31, 1940. Sire, Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762. R. F. Trent, Norfolk, Virginia 220.00

Gloria of Red Gate 609694, (Red Gate), calved March 8, 1940. Sire, Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762. A. R. Meredith, Lawrenceville, Virginia 180.00

Black Jewel of Red Gate 607494, (Red Gate), calved February 25, 1940. Sire, Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762. R. F. Trent, Norfolk, Virginia 160.00

Katoomba of Red Gate, (Red Gate), calved July 18, 1940. Sire, Berlioz of Woodcote 500210. R. F. Trent, Norfolk, Virginia 160.00

—o—

Crawbaugh Dispersion

(Continued from page 39)

Queen Marie 8th, a member of Mr. McHenry's outstanding tribe of Queen Mothers, is by King Marshall 2d and her dam is a daughter of old Earl Marshall, thus we have a combination of the blood lines that have produced scores and scores of champions and first prize winners in the nation's greatest shows. Certainly these young bulls should find a good reception at the hands of buyers sale day.

The forty-three young cows and two year old heifers will either have calves at foot or be near calving by sale time, supplying an excellent opportunity to lay in a breeding foundation already at work, from which dividends will very soon be available. The dozen or so yearling open heifers are chiefly by Black Prince 45th and from the great deep bodied, low set, well bred matrons in the herd. There is but one way to check these cattle properly and that is to ask for the catalog immediately and then go over it carefully with a view to attending this auction and making foundation selections. Ohio breeders can ill afford to allow any of these cattle to leave the state, however it is altogether probable that they shall not have it all their own way sale day.

Gay Quammen will represent the Journal and will be at the service of prospective buyers. Get the catalog today by addressing O. H. Crawbaugh & Son, Marion, Ohio.

Our 3rd Annual Sale . . .

Friday, June 6th

Sponsored by the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.

At the State College Judging Pavilion, Brookings, South Dakota

The Consignors:

	Bulls	Females
MONSON BROS., Sioux Falls	3	0
H. J. MEGARD, Astoria	1	2
LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, Opal	3	0
HOWARD PLATT, Viborg	2	0
E. G. LAMP, Elkton	5	0
DR. H. M. FREEBURG, Watertown	1	2
Krause & Sons, Clear Lake	1	0
P. S. PENALUNA, Mitchell	3	0
NICK H. FOX, Watertown	2	2
J. B. & H. V. Padrnos, Redfield	2	0
ARTHUR TESCH, Watertown	1	0
H. W. SAWYER, Howard	1	2
S. D. STATE COLLEGE, Brookings	3	1
CLARENCE HILLMAN, Canova	4	0
W. E. BUSH, Britton	6	0
H. E. & E. R. Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota	3	1
EARL WALKINS, Garretson	3	2
GAUGER BROS., Clear Lake	2	3
MRS. J. W. REEDY, Beresford	1	3
A. T. MORTENSON, Watertown	3	2
RAYMOND SUHR, Aurora	1	0
GEORGE G. CLARK, Worthing	4	2
DR. H. M. FREEBURG, Watertown	1	2

78 head—56 Bulls—22 Females

Fifty-six bulls from calves to tried and proven sires, many good rugged bulls that are ready for the heaviest of service. . . Twenty-two females rich in the blood lines of the best known show and breeding bulls in this country. . . Several with calves at foot and offering both open and bred heifers that will add to any herd and suitable for foundation material for new herds. . . Be on hand Thursday evening, June 5th to attend the Annual banquet and get-to-gether meeting. . . All breeders and buyers welcome.

★ ★ ★

For Catalog address

George G. Clark, Manager, Worthing, So. Dakota

H. O. TELLIER, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Journal

Northern Illinois Breeders Sell Again

By Fred Hahne

Sale Will be Held on Tuesday, June 10th, at Sterling

The Northern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders were so well pleased with the reception given their March 24th offering that they have decided to bring before the public another consignment which they believe will also meet the every demand of the day. There are many outstanding breeding herds in this area, from which have been made annual spring consignments for several years. One thing that has been particularly noticeable in this series of sales is the fact that quality and breeding considered the cattle have for the most part sold below values attained in other sections of the country.

Breeders generally who have watched the sale reports made on Northern Illinois breeders sales held at Sterling have learned to know that this is one place where they can procure bargains, and more breeders should take advantage of this fact. The Sterling sale pavilion is a bit difficult to locate, however once you are there you will be surprised to find as many really good cattle on display. The Journal would suggest that those desiring to make a few well bred additions or those desiring to lay foundation herds make it a point to attend this sale. The catalog should be in the hands of every lover of good cattle. No better pedigrees will be found anywhere, and sale manager Fay W. Crump assures us that the cattle will be presented in excellent condition this time.

Not expecting another summer sale at Sterling and the notice coming just as the forms for this issue are being closed it will be impossible for a Journal representative to visit the herds making the consignments so we shall have to present the offering from the comments made by manager Crump himself who writes: "I have a nice offering of cattle lined up this time and they will be in extra good condition. Cook Brothers, of Rockford, are selling two extra good cows with very attractive pedigrees, as well as one very promising young bull. From the W. H. Gray & Son herd at Roselle, will come two of their very best heifers and an exceptionally fine bull. All are sired by Barburn of St. Albans 506698, who is a good breeding son of Elburn of St. Albans, an Evergreen Erica son of the outstanding breeding bull Erie Revolution who was sired by Blackcap Revolution Again, a full brother to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution; and Erie Revolution is a son also of Elga Elliott 29th the mother of the International grand champion Revolution 100th.

"Oscar Hoover, of Princeton, is selling three very fine daughters and two extra good sons of Backcapper E. B., who was one of the very top breeding sons of Renomar, he being from the famous tribe of Erica Maries and sired by Bell Boy M. K., who was a son of Black Belmore, one of the greatest breeding bulls of his day. Included in the Hoover consignment is a McHenry Blackcap heifer with a very fine pedigree, and she is an outstanding individual as well.

JULIUS ERIC (110724)—Calved March 12, 1940, bred by J. E. Kerr, Harviestoun, and sold at 950 gns. at Perth (Scotland) Show and Sale, February, 1941. First prize winner in his class and one of Mr. Kerr's champion group of three.—Picture courtesy of Secretary Barclay, of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Aberdeen, Scotland.

"A. R. Lightfoot & Sons, of Winnebago, are selling a beautiful young cow that was a former 4-H show heifer and she sells with a most outstanding heifer calf at foot. They are also selling three extra nice daughters of Maple Grove Bondmere 533006, by Elbus Bondmere.

"H. A. Newcomer, Mt. Morris, is selling five very fine heifers all sired by his good breeding bull Prizemere 344th, a good son of Ericmere 45th considered by many to have been one of the outstanding breeding bulls at Rosemere in his time. He sired the sensational Cold Saturday show heifer, Oglelawn Blackbird 10th.

EROTIC of HARVIESTOUN (110715)—Calved April 21, 1940, bred by Mr. J. E. Kerr, Harviestoun, and winner of the championship at Perth (Scotland) Show and Sale, February, 1941. —Picture courtesy of Secretary Barclay of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Aberdeen, Scotland.

"A. L. Piper & Sons, of Ohio, Illinois, are bringing three daughters and two sons of Ensign of Page 21st who was sired by the 1930 International grand champion Eventuation of Page. These Piper heifers are their very top heifers and the two bulls are sure extra good ones, with plenty of age, condition and individuality to suit critical buyers.

"From my own herd will come seven extra good bulls, including two top sons of Renomar—a McHenry Blackcap and an Entangle Erica. Also eleven very fancy little heifers, many by Renomar. I am selling the best McHenry Barbara and Juana Erica heifers that I have ever offered. They are a top pair of summer yearlings. Both by Renomar and the Barbara is out of old Barbara of Rosemere 70th, whose last two preceding daughters have brought $635.00 in previous sales. The Juana is out of my granddaughter of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, and her two preceding daughters brought $655.00 in former auctions. I am also selling a pair of attractive Miss Burgess heifers. One is out of a Milt Tudor bred cow that is a daughter of the champion sire Elgon Marshall 2d. I am also selling a top pair of Elba heifers, one by Renomar, and one that is the first daughter of Erin Reserve, and she is a real one."

With this sort of assurance from Manager Crump as to the breeding and individuality to be expected in this breeders consignment sale to be held at Sterling, Illinois, on Tuesday, June 10th prospective buyers may well expect to find cattle on offer that will meet with their approval. Following as this sale does the Rosemere-Woodlawn auction on Monday, June 9th, at Creston, which is but a short distance away, and preceding the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders sale which will be held at Lancaster on the day following there will be presented an opportunity to attend the three events on one trip. The three sales will afford an opportunity to make wide selections in numbers to suit the needs of buyers. There should be no difficulty in making up assemblage shipments from the three places. This series of auctions will bring before the public one of the finest selections of breeding cattle and show prospects to be offered in the upper Mississippi valley country this season. Remember too that these are the closing events for the 1941 spring sale season for this area. And again please remember that these sales will pretty well place at public disposal the surplus available until fall.

Dick Hahne will be present for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will be happy to confer with or assist those interested in procuring cattle on (Please turn to page 64

June 10th

Will be Bargain Day at the .. ..

Northern Illinois Breeders Sale

at the

Sterling Sales Pavilion, Sterling, Illinois

45 Top Cattle

13 head Herd Heading Bulls — Serviceable Ages

32 head Beautiful Cows and Heifers

Families:

Miss Burgess
Juana
Evergreen
Elba
Enchantress
Eisa
McHenry Barbara
McHenry Blackcap
Judy Blackcap
Blackbird
Pride

Sires Represented:

Renomar
Jaqu Juana
Erin Reserve
Elite Marshall N.
Erica Booster
Prizemere 344th
Ensign of Page 21st
Blackcapper E. B.
Barburn of St. Albans
Maple Grove Bondmere
Blackcap E. Ensign

Consignors to this Sale:

F. W. CRUMP.....Morrison, Illinois
COOK BROS.....Rockford, Illinois
H. W. GRAY & SON.....Roselle, Illinois
OSCAR HOOVER.....Princeton, Illinois
A. R. LIGHTFOOT & SONS.....Winnebago, Illinois
H. A. NEWCOMER.....Mt. Morris, Illinois
A. L. PIPER & SONS.....Ohio, Illinois

Send for Catalog of This Sale Be sure to attend—if you want some good cattle, with the very best of breeding and at reasonable prices. These cattle will be sold in most excellent condition. . . . . .

For Catalogs address

F. W. Crump, Sale Manager **Morrison, Illinois**

Here's

One Grand Champion Reason

for attending the

Brown-Tudor Sale

Saturday, May 24, 1941, Rose Hill, Iowa

WE ARE SELLING

ERIANNA B. 6th 566885

1940 International Grand Champion—One of the finest examples of what careful mating of superior breeding animals will do. Erianna B. 6th is out of the same dam as Erianna B. 2d, the 1937 International Grand Champion Female and by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. Here is the best that can be offered either as to individuality or breeding.

11 Good Bulls

Included are five sons of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull and six very good young bulls sired by Revelation 11th, he one of the best breeding sons of Revolution 7th, the 1927 International Grand Champion Bull. These bulls are right in every way.

51 Females

Again famous Miss Burgess females are featured. Included are thirteen daughters of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and almost all of the Tudor heifers are by REVELATION 11th. Secure a foundation of these top females. They are uniform and of the finest breeding that can be secured. Come early and inspect the entire sale offering. There will be Blackcaps, Barbaras, Juana Ericas and Elbas as well as Bummer Maid Miss Burgesses. Do you want anything finer?

★ ★ ★

Sale at Brown Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa

★ ★ ★

JOHN B. & ELLIOTT **J. MILT**

BROWN-TUDOR

Nebraska

A good letter is at hand this morning from Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska, in which he announces the arrival of 225 calves so far with about fifty more to come. He also says the grass is earlier than usual and that his cattle are doing extremely well. Forty-five stacks of good hay left over. It will be remembered that Howard Barnes is the Sand Hills Rancher who supplied seven head of the steers that won the grand champion car lot for Schmidt Bros., of Delmar, Iowa; in 1937; seven again in their 1939 grand champion load and six in their 1940 grand champion load. That's some record, and the Barnes steers are some steers. In addition to his 1941 steer calf crop Mr. Barnes will have for sale 100 head of young cows, thirty yearling heifers and about fifty heifer calves. In as much as the Barnes cattle are eagerly sought it will pay any one interested to get in touch with Howard Barnes at Cody, Nebraska, now.

—o—

Krotz Stock Farms Has New Bull.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska, is today announcing the annexation of another herd bull. This time it is Blackcap Revolution 28th an outstanding son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th and from a dam by the great Revolution 50th. "50th" and "100th" were both sired by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

Michigan

(Continued from page 43B)

that they are the type and breeding that one likes to have in their herd.

As a whole, the Sales Committee feels that these cattle are well bred, and will be presented to the buyers on June 14th, in good condition and will go ahead and carry on for their new owners as they have done for their breeders.

Please plan to attend the Michigan Breeders' Picnic at the Wildwood Farms on Sunday, June 15th.

Place your catalog order today with Manager Sidney Smith, care of Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan. It will be sent upon application. Gay Quammen will be present sale day for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Eastern States

(Continued from page 36)

green herbage in a single grazing season, whereas unimproved pastures often produce less than 3,000 pounds. On the latter a cow probably never eats more than fifty pounds a day.

Based on these results, it is estimated that a dairy cow with enough good pasture to permit her to gather the 150 pounds of green herbage every day could produce about forty pounds of milk daily without losing weight.

Rest Periods Needed

The scientists admit, however, this would be difficult to achieve in practice, but that it can be approached with a system of alternate grazing. Under this sytem cows are allowed to graze each of four to six fields in rotation for a few days. After this, grazing is completed by dry cows, young stock, and horses. Then comes a rest period of a few weeks to permit the herbage to grow again to four or five inches.

And to prove that there's nothing new under the sun, maybe, this practice was first suggested by a friend of George Washington, Dr. James Anderson, of London, England, in a book written in 1798.

25 Choice yearling heifers

Just rising breeding ages. Very uniform, good bodied, short legged, good headed and short necked. Real herd material. Bred right and priced right. Special price on five or more.

★ ★ ★

Address Route 2

Wilbur Surdez, Lincoln, Nebr.

Breeding and Feeder Cattle

For sale at all times. I have enjoyed the greatest business in the history of my herd during the past year. Write me your wants or stop and see me.

JOHNSON WORKMAN RUSSELL, KANSAS

Simons Angus Farms

We have for sale about 50 cows from two to eight years of age—some with calves at foot, the rest are heavy in calf.

Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas

Two herds—One management

Eylar Ranch, Denton

Sunflower Farms, Everest

★ ★ ★

Several young bulls 10-14 months old.

Jas. Swartz, Mgr., Everest, Kansas

I am selling

3 Bulls and 6 Open Heifers

In the Mid-Kansas Breeders Sale

Hutchinson, May 21, 1941

The Bulls are REVOLUTION PASS B. 40th 592444; COLLEGE GERTRUDE'S KING 592-732; BLACK VALE'S LAD 592746. The Six Heifers are all sired by QUALITY SUNBEAM 9th, and out of our good cows. These heifers are selling open. Study their breeding (see the catalog) and then come and have a look at them.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kans.

EILEENMERE KINDNESS

Combines the best blood of Tolan and Rosemere breeding. Also using Elbana 5th of Page bred by Hartley Stock Farm. A few outstanding bulls for sale.

L. D. & R. A. SPENCE, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

Applewood Bandolier 24th

A proven sire of present day type of cattle heads our herd of Ericas, Blackcaps and Pride of Aberdeen cows. Visitors welcome.

Harold Logan, Diller, Nebraska

BLACK PASTURES

Sons and grandsons of REVOLUTION 100th for sale, also a few granddaughters; all serviceable ages. Herd sire is BUMMER REVOLUTION.

Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, Nebr.

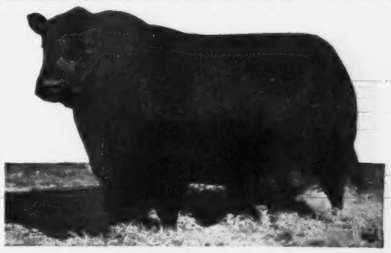
Greenwood Ranch

FOR SALE:

Choice lot young bulls, calves, yearlings and older. Sired by Revemere 468287 and College Clovermere 522934.

Visitors welcome.

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan, Dalton, Neb.



REVOLUTION 100th (1931 International Grand Champion)

We have just added his son

Blackcap Revolution 28th

To our battery of outstanding herd bulls. His dam is a daughter of the many times champion REVOLUTION 50th, deepest bodied bull ever to travel the show circuits. . . We now have a few choice young bulls ready for the trade—See them.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebr.

JOS. KROTZ M. J. KROTZ

Mr. Commercial Man

Here is an announcement in which you'll be interested

I am going to have for Sale

100 Cows, 3 to 8 Years Old

also

30 Choice Yearling Heifers . . .

and

50 Heifer Calves, 1941 Steer Calves

Address

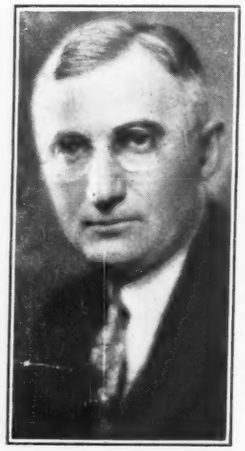
Howard Barnes Ranch, Cody, Nebraska

A Visit to Argentina

Eighth Installment
By Otto V. Battles

And Some of My Impressions of that Great Country

ESTANCIA EL MERIDIANO Due to the extreme blackness of the night our approach to El Meridiano had been without an inkling as to the nature of our surroundings. It was like feeling our way through an impenetrable fog. How different was the next morning, however, as the bright, clear atmosphere unveiled to us one of the most attractive settings I have ever seen, beautifully landscaped grounds immediately surrounding the house which was on the order of a French Chateau being at what would cia home, with an approach from four directions through several miles of long avenues bordered by trees, the chateau being at what could otherwise be a crossroad.



OTTO V. BATTLES

It was the understanding the night before that due to our late arrival and consequent fatigue we should sleep late. Despite this, however, in accordance with my lifelong habit of arising early. I awakened with the sun and became uneasy to be out and looking around. Finally I decided that in view of our room being on the ground floor and with a private outside entrance, it would not be too great a breach of etiquette to slip into my clothes and go out for an early morning's stroll and perhaps get a preview of some of the nearby cattle. I was particularly eager to see the great sire, Pelorous, the bull which had won every possible honor in Britain before he was purchased by Senor Sauze at a long price for export to the Argentine.

Obeying this impulse. I soon found myself on the outskirts of the chateau grounds and amongst the paddocks and small pastures. I came first upon a group of fine yearling heifers and next to them a car load of yearling steers being prepared for the San Justo show. They were the first such steers that I had seen in South America and as Donald Burns agreed with me when he officially inspected them later in the day, they were really tops. Shortly after my return to the United States I learned that this group of steers had won the Supreme Championship at San Justo, a winning which compares with the carload Grand Championship at our International.

My quest for the great bull, Pelorous, continued. Finally I approached a goucho with the query, "Donde esta toro, Pelorous?" Pointing to a small pasture lot a short distance away, he replied, "Ackee, Senor", meaning yonder or over there. He seemed elated at my keen interest in Pelorous. Apparently he was very proud of him. He escorted me to the favorite sire's paddock and pointed out to me his many fine qualities, all the time, of course, speaking in Spanish, most of which I was able to understand because each explanation was accompanied by a gesture indicating the part of the animal under discussion. I was not disappointed in Pelorous. He was really about all one could desire in both type and conformation. Even in his every-day clothes he was a picture of Bovine majesty. And before our three day visit was over at El Meridiano, I was thoroughly convinced of his unusual prepotency as a sire.

An interesting incident occurred in connection with this a day or so later and one in which I unconsciously pleased our host very much. I was asked to decide between the relative merits of two fine specimens of mature bulls. The younger, as I recall however, was only a two-year-old, and both were members of the great battery of El Meridiano's herd sires. They were an outstanding pair, very similar in a great many points—in fact, so much so that one could easily tell that they were closely related. After careful deliberation I made my choice and pointed him out. It developed that both candidates were sons of Pelorous. The older one had been born in Britain, and the other, my choice, was bred in Argentina and was the son of a favorite cow of Senor Sauze's own breeding.

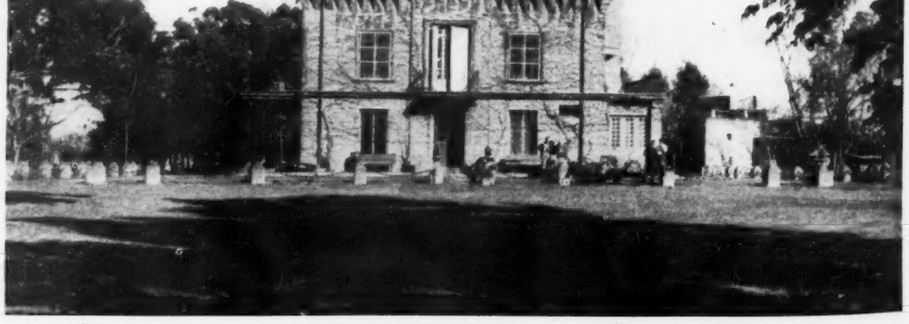
Before the conclusion of our visit at El Meridiano I was thoroughly convinced that here was not only one of the most outstanding herds of Aberdeen-Angus of Argentina but of the whole world as well. From the magnificent array of gold and silver trophies which had been won by the herd on display in the entrance hall of the chateau to the high uniform quality of the herd as a whole all evidence pointed to that conclusion. To be sure, Senor Sauze's herd lacked much of being the largest of the herds of a country where size of operation is more or less synonymous with accomplishment, but I found no Argentine who hesitated to admit that this herd had been about the most constructively and painstakenly bred of any herd in Argentina.

One day during our visit I was invited to judge several groups of young bulls. As I entered the paddock which contained the last group, consisting of about forty fine yearlings, one youngster immediately attracted my attention. He stood out from his companions as had Baron Bruce when I first saw him in that great class at Perth Scotland. This young bull so fascinated me that I gave him a particularly good looking over. And just before dusk I went back and looked at him again and liked him still better. In fact, it was difficult for me to find his defects. I knew, of course, that no animal is entirely free from them and in his case it was true that he did not carry back quite as straight from the hooks to the tail head as I should have liked him to do, and perhaps he lacked a little in masculinity. Neither of these faults were pronounced, however, and aside from them this young bull was all that one could desire in conformation. He was extremely thick and low set, massive in his quarters and with a style and a quality of skin, hair and flesh that reminded me of Oakville Quiet Lad when he was in his prime. That night as we sat before a pleasant grate fire we discussed the animals we had inspected that day, and this young bull in particular.

I looked at him again the next morning and decided my first good impression was justified. And as always when I find an animal that just suits me, I wanted to own him. I knew, of course, that it was very doubtful that I should be able to bring him to the United States because of sanitary regulations and mentioned this fact to our host. A member of our party made this comment; "You have two herds of Aberdeen-Angus in widely separated parts of the United States. Why not acquire this young bull and start another herd in Argentina?" This remark of course, was made jokingly, but at any rate, I did arrange for the purchase of the young bull and he still IS in Argentina. There is very little likelihood that I shall ever be able to bring him home, and to make the matter entirely clear, I should state that he was acquired on the basis of my being able to bring him to the United States.

To get to El Meridiano we had travelled continually westward from Buenos Aires, and as a result we (Please turn to page 63

The Estancia Home at El Meridiano, owned by Senor Don Ricardo Sauze.



Georgia—"*Devoted to Beef Cattle Improvement*"

State Association Held Enthusiastic Dinner Meeting April 14

Interest and enthusiasm concerning the breeding of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle is steadily increasing in Georgia and the southeast. On April 14th the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held a meeting and attended a dinner at the Capital City Club in Atlanta. At this meeting Mr. Mills B. Lane, Jr., President of the Georgia Bankers' Association, was host to the State Association. It was a most enjoyable meeting, and as a part of the entertainment, Billy Beard, for many years known as "The party from the South" gave a humorous monologue which was thoroughly enjoyed. At this meeting Mr. Duane Clark, Field Representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association delivered an interesting address and answered many questions which were asked by the members, thus giving valuable information concerning the breeding and feeding of cattle. Mr. Sam O'Sullivan, of Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia, attended the meeting and also gave an interesting talk. Mr. Lynton A. Caldwell, of Rockford, Tennessee, also was a guest at the meeting. Thirty-five members were present. At this meeting Mr. R. C. Roebling, of Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia, submitted his resignation as secretary of the State Association, and the appointment of James C. Davis, of Stone Mountain, was confirmed by the Association. By-laws were adopted. The annual dues were fixed. An Executive Committee was named consisting of: C. H. Blalock, Rabun Gap, Georgia; Dr. M. P. Jarnagin, Athens, Georgia; R. C. Roebling, Savannah, Georgia; W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia; James C. Davis, Stone Mountain, Georgia.

The Association adopted resolutions thanking the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for their helpful cooperation, and also adopted a resolution thanking the host, Mr. Mills B. Lane, Jr., for his hospitality.

The State Association is sponsoring an active program to place high-class Aberdeen-Angus calves in the hands of the right kind of 4-H Club members and other breeders for entry in the various fat cattle shows throughout the State during the coming year. The breeders in Georgia are interested in this program and have pledged their cooperation to the fullest extent.

This column is hurriedly assembled for the May issue, in view of the short time in which to send in copy. In succeeding issues, more detailed facts and information will be given.

Buckeye Blacks Are Better

(Continued from page 38)

Parmitter, McConnellsville, Ohio 150.00

Queen 13th of Alpha Road 593405, (June), calved September 2, 1939. Sire, Queensman 6th of Alpha Road 483939. J. F. Rine, Mount Vernon, Ohio 200.00

Queen Miriam L. 6th 501370, (Ohio State U.), calved May 18, 1935. Sire, Enden 2d 399316. Burson & Ward, Carey, Ohio 225.00

Queen of Fairview S. 2d 579042, (Fairview Farm), calved September 24, 1939. Sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288. Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio 470.00

Queen's Portrait 2d 614684, (Wagner &, Son), calved April 30, 1940. Sire, Ames Plantation First Prize 505954. William Fortune, Indianapolis, Indiana 180.00

Reed's Beauty 548101, (Hinton), calved September 27, 1938. Sire, Ace of Reed's Pioneer Farm 507353. Gus Titus, Springfield, Ohio 150.00

Revolution Queen 3d 595160, (Fairview Farm), calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288. Roger Getz, Springfield, Ohio 200.00

Rose Briar B. 2d 618086, (Cassell Bros.), calved December 6, 1939. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 523858. J. F. Rine, Mount Vernon, Ohio 195.00

Sapphire of Shawnee Farm 601426, (Bowman), calved April 28, 1940. Sire, Brigadier of Meadow Brook 541739. Earl Bates, Amanda, Ohio 150.00

The Liberator's Blackbird 615082, (Coppock & Baldwin), calved December 2, 1939. Sire, The Liberator 490243. Earl Bates, Amanda, Ohio 200.00

Key of Springfield 615438, (Coppock & Baldwin), calved November 15, 1939. Sire, Revolution Again 2d 537479. Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, Ohio 235.00

Killbuck Fancy Rose 3d 600285, (Killbuck Farms), calved September 26, 1939. Sire, Erwin's Masquerader 502321. C. S. Gladfetter, Kenton, Ohio 165.00

Lady of Alpha Road 593410, (June), calved January 2, 1940. Sire, Queensman 6th of Alpha Road 483939. J. W. Parmitter, McConnellsville, Ohio 150.00

Marshall's Coquette 2d 573749, (Hall), calved June 26, 1939. Sire, Quenten Marshall 5th 536476. Christy & Dupler, Amanda, Ohio 180.00

—o—

The Mississippi Delta Fair.

Plans are nearing a close for the details covering the first Mississippi Delta Fair which is to be held at Shelby, June 10th to 12th inclusive. This three day affair is sponsored by the live wires of the community who are bent upon making this the greatest fair in the South. Beside a full show of agricultural products the exposition will play a strong role in animal husbandry through a real Junior Club show. While in that area recently we had the pleasure of seeing quite a number of calves that were on feed, many of which were groomed especially for this show. There were some mighty good Aberdeen-Angus calves in the bunch.

FAIRNTOSH FARM

We have sold our entire crop of 1940 Calves that were for sale. Will have some '41 Calves for sale this fall. Thanks to our customers.

V. C. TAYLOR, BAHAMA, N. C.

Ethian 6th of French Broad

Heads my Herd of
Select Aberdeen-Angus Females
Pay us a Visit.

W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA

Rabuncroft Farm

Blackbird Trim Lad 567160

Sired by BLACKCAPMERE 113th, he by EILEENMERE 61st and out of Blackcap of Rosemere 25th; dam, ERICMERE'S BLACKBIRD 30th, by Ericmere 58th, by Eileenmere 61st, and out of Anella Blackbird, by Edwin Marshall 2d, who is out of Buella of Maple River, by Black Marshall 2d. Study his pedigree. Every line TOPS.

C. H. BLALOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.

BLACKBIRD LASS 8th of F. B. bought MAY 1940 Sale $1400.00 TOP.

ISLE OF HOPE **MODENA PLANTATION** SAVANNAH, GA.

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of geat uniformity from Rosemere bulls by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th; and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal, 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937
BLACKBEARD of Modena, by Blackcapmere 113th.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, dam Evetta of Ballindalloch.

Page County Sale

(Continued from page 34)

Prideman R. of Essex 616360, (Renander & Sons), calved December 2, 1939. Sire, Prideman 2d of Essex 518804. Harlan Kenton, Lorimor, Iowa 165.00

Black Boy of Clarinda 607859, (Standage), calved May 16, 1940. Sire, Blackcap of Dellview 535500. L. T. Murphy, Braddyville, Iowa 105.00

Blackcap's Brevier 612287, (Steeve & Sons), calved August 12, 1940. Sire, Revolution Brevier 538454. John McGuire, Algona, Iowa 120.00

Black Eileen's Revolution 612285, (Steeve & Sons), calved June 11, 1940. Sire, Revolution Brevier 538454. Hyde & Flecker, Lamoni, Iowa 135.00

Elba's Marshall's Pilot 612283, (Steeve & Sons), calved April 26, 1940. Sire, Chief Pilot 480241. Lyle McCall, Lorimor, Iowa 150.00

Baron Burgess Quality 527903, (Sunderman), calved August 19, 1936. Sire, Bar Quality 444667. Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.... 300.00

Quality Baron (Sent for Record), (Sunderman), calved September 25, 1939. Sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527903. Gail Paul, Afton, Iowa 180.00

Brevity 510332, (Sunderman), calved March 4, 1936. Sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478-314. Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri.... 250.00

Burgess Elbon 531832 (Teachout), calved May 23, 1937. Sire, Sir Burgess M. 483727. R. H. Adamson, Leon, Iowa 245.00

Eline's Blackbird King 614320, (Varley), calved May 5, 1940. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. W. F. Anddy, Clarinda, Iowa 110.00

Rita's Lad V. 2d 614316, (Varley), calved April 22, 1940. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. Forest Lee, Clarinda, Iowa 120.00

Rita's Lad V. 614315, (Varley), calved April 23, 1940. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. Smith & Anderson, Riverton, Iowa 125.00

Ida's Marshall V. 614319, (Varley), calved April 29, 1940. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. Treehouse & Brownley, Des Moines, Iowa 125.00

COWS:

Quiet Lad's Blackbird 4th 616476, (Varley), calved May 19, 1940. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. W. J. Kuhlman, Gravity, Iowa 100.00

Blackcap of Harlan 3d 580451, (Fulk & Sons), calved April 5, 1939. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. W. J. Mulnix, King City, Missouri 275.00

Blackbird Bell of Ellston 5th 600132, (Hoover), calved April 19, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720 R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 255.00

Lady Blackwood 600134, (Hoover), calved May 6, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. Dr. C. R. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa 155.00

Blackbird Heiress 9th 591946, (Hoover), calved February 4, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. Dr. C. R. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa 260.00

Miss Ellston Erica 591944, (Hoover), calved January 1, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. Dr. C. R. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap McHenry of Ellston 591941, (Hoover), calved October 30, 1939. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720. Dr. C. R. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa 160.00

Bellwood Miss 616659, (Hoover), calved May 24, 1940. Sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521-720. Dr. C. R. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa..... 140.00

Blackbird B. Bonnie 9th 597438, (McLean & Sons), calved November 25, 1939. Sire, Blackcap of Dellview 535500. Dr. C. R. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa 130.00

Blackbird B. Berdeen 5th 586575, (McLean & Sons), calved June 5, 1939. Sire, Blackcap of Dellview 535500. J. B. Collison, Carroll, Iowa 145.00

Blackbird Bonnie 17th 598475 (Miller), calved August 28, 1938. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140 Hyde & Flecker, Lamoni, Iowa 175.00

Prizemere's Blackbird 5th 537790, (Miller), calved August 28, 1937 Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. Neil Johnston, Clarinda, Iowa 205.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 30th 589141, (O'Connor), calved November 14, 1939. Sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228. Dr. C. R. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa 175.00

Alfaretta May 572471, (Osborn), calved May 16, 1939. Sire, Quality Erica 2d 488205. John McGuire, Algona, Iowa 105.00

Black Lassie 18th 572472, (Osburn), calved May 23, 1939. Sire, Quality Erica 2d 488-205. George Dalbey, Hepburn, Iowa 120.00

Evanoff Marcene K. 2d 612972, (Osburn), calved May 5, 1940. Sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359. Ralph Dalbey, Clarinda, Iowa..... 105.00

Keymure Katy 13th 580238, (Paymal), calved April 10, 1939. Sire, Revolution Irwin 5th 462951. Dr. C. R. Harkin, Osceola, Iowa 130.00

Marie Enterprise 20th 580251, (Paymal), calved July 15, 1939. Sire, Revolution Erwin 5th 462951 R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 150.00

Erica Marie 14th 501525, (Paymal), calved October 7, 1935. Sire, Evolution Quality 442229. O. G. White & Son, Villisca, Iowa 250.00

Erica McHenry R. 120th 586963, (Renander & Sons), calved July 6, 1939. Sire, Eline's Epson C 455602. John McGuire, Algona, Ia. 125.00

Erica McHenry 89th 410403, (Renander & Sons), calved July 12, 1927. Sire, Belmore Dale 378603. Joe Thompson, Maryville, Mo. 115.00

Erica McHenry R. 124th 584685, (Renander & Sons), calved September 24, 1939. Sire, Prideman 3d of Essex 560142. Joe Thompson, Maryville, Missouri 150.00

Blackcap Revolution S. 6th 612277, (Steeve & Sons), calved April 3, 1940. Sire, Chief Pilot 480241. R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 165.00

Esthonia Erica S. 4th 594345, (Steeve & Sons), calved September 30, 1939. Sire, Revolution Brevier 538454. R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 165.00

Esthonia Erica S. 5th 612288 (Steeve & Sons), calved August 26, 1940. Sire, Revolution Brevier 538454. Harold Lunde, Fontanelle, Iowa 150.00

Black Jewell 3d 472755, (Steeve & Sons), calved July 13, 1933. Sire, Black Jim S. 4th 405931. Don Griswold, Clarinda, Iowa 230.00

Elba Erica S. 9th 594343, (Steeve & Sons), calved September 20, 1939. Sire, Revolution Brevier 538454. Selmer Anderson, Kirkman, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap Revolution S. 7th 612280, (Steeve & Sons), calved April 14, 1940. Sire, Chief Pilot 480241. John McGuire, Algona, Ia. 135.00

Blackbird Berdie C. 32d 449418, (Sunderman), calved May 21, 1930. Sire, Blackbird Bomano 422502. H. D. Armstrong, Diagonal, Iowa 115.00

Blackbird Berdie S. 7th 593953, (Sunderman), calved August 8, 1939. Sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527903. Alfred Williams, Villisca, Iowa 150.00

Blackbird Berdie Bell S. 4th 593954, (Sunderman), calved August 30, 1939. Sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527903. Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 150.00

Blackbird Berdie S. 6th 593951, (Sunderman), calved July 16, 1939. Sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527903. Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 150.00

Burgess Blackbird T. 618456, (Teachout), calved July 12, 1939. Sire, Burgess Elbon 531832. Don Griswold, Clarinda, Iowa..... 125.00

Queenie Evergood 503966, (Teachout), calved April 29, 1935. Sire, Erica's Evergood 461562. Ermel Todd, Cumberland, Iowa.... 130.00

Blackbird's Favorite 2d 538941, (Teachout), calved May 22, 1936. Sire, Erica's Evergood 461562. Don Griswold, Clarinda, Ia. 145.00

Bravo's Pride 4th 582898, (Varley), calved October 25, 1938. Sire, Eline's Epson C. 455602. C. F. Wallace, Churdan, Iowa.... 185.00

Eleanore L. 3d 582899, (Varley), calved March 11, 1939. Sire, Eline's Epson C. 455602. Don Griswold, Clarinda, Iowa.... 125.00

Blackbird Onyx 615744, (Varley), calved August 10, 1939. Sire, Eline's Epson C. 455602. John McGuire, Algona, Iowa..... 115.00

Polo Pride V. 3d 535300, (Varley), calved June 10, 1937. Sire, Eline's Epson C. 455-602. Joe Thompson, Maryville, Missouri.... 175.00

Trixie V. 2d 582901 (Varley), calved July 25, 1939. Sire, Eline's Epson C. 455602. Wayne Crittenden, Afton, Iowa 120.00

Bravo's Major 614314, (Varley), calved April 19, 1940. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140. Fred Deist, Audubon, Iowa 110.00

Tarkio 1335th 586234, (Schmidt & Son), calved May 16, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Tarkio 351st 485510 Elmer Bloomberg, Essex, Iowa 150.00

Lady Tarkio 210th 466169, (Ramel), calved September 12, 1932. Sire, Blackcap's Jr. 424019. Don Griswold, Clarinda, Iowa..... 150.00

Miss Tarkio 584th 513866, (Ramel), calved April 22, 1936. Sire, Tarkio Blackcap 229th 467382. Fred Ruhs, Irwin, Iowa..... 140.00

Miss Tarkio 1372d 586163, (Ramel), calved April 12, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Tarkio 352d 485498. J. B. Collison, Carroll, Iowa..... 150.00

Miss Tarkio 1293d 586186, (Ramel), calved April 20, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Tarkio E. 437726. John McGuire, Algona, Iowa..... 140.00

Miss Tarkio 1077th 586192, (Ramel), calved April 24, 1939. Sire, Tarkio 526th 517-034. W. J. Kuhlman, Gravity, Iowa..... 140.00

Miss Blackcap Tarkio 1067th 586193, (Ramel), calved April 25, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Tarkio 352d 485498. John McGuire, Algona, Iowa 145.00

Miss Tarkio 1074th 586216, (Ramel), calved May 4, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Prince 4th 464771. O. H. Steeve & Son, Clarinda, Ia. 125.00

Black Tarkio 1377th 586225, (Schmidt & Son), calved May 12, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Tarkio E. 437726. John McGuire, Algona, Iowa 145.00

Miss Tarkio 1379th 586299, (Ramel), calved May 28, 1939 Sire, Blackcap Tarkio E. 437726. H. B. Frede, Rockport, Missouri 130.00

Barbara Tarkio 1071st 591112, (Ramel), calved July 20, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Tarkio 352d 485498. E. O. Lovett, Garden Grove, Iowa 145.00

Miss Blackcap Tarkio 1383d 586353, (Ramel), calved July 28, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Tarkio E. 437726. Ermel Todd, Cumberland, Iowa 140.00

Miss Tarkio 1078th 586355, (Ramel), calved August 3, 1939 Sire, Muskogee Prince 4th 454771. Clarence Johnson, Stanton, Iowa 125.00

Blackbird's Favorite 5th (Sent for Record), (Teachout & Sons), calved December 19, 1939. Sire, Burgess Elbon 531832. Don Griswold, Clarinda, Iowa..... 100.00

Henke Stock Farm

Come and see our 1941 calves, the thick, low set kind by

BURGESS 14th of PAGE

Henry D. Henke, Hannover, N. D.

Fred Wetle Herd

7 Bulls For Sale

We have sold our heifers, thanks to the Journal. Now offering FIVE BULLS nine months old and TWO BULLS sixteen months old. Our herd of 40 Rosemere and Hartley bred cows is headed by PRIZEMERE 476th 542119 by Blackmere 97th 428220 by Prizemere 32d 369132. See these bulls.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

W. B. GLEED 1920

Using nine bulls of MARSHALL breeding. Females of PRIZEMERE REVOLUTION and MARSHALL blood lines. Bulls and Heifers for Sale at all times.

LIMA, MONTANA

The Elms

Offering THREE BULLS READY FOR HEAVY SERVICE. Right type; priced right: sired by EARL MARSHALL AGAIN 590695, grandson of Blackcap Revolution, International grand champion 1923.

J. E. REED, BURNS, MONTANA

Where Type is Paramount . . .

Car Loads
of Top Quality Cattle
for Your Inspection

J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon

Northeast Mississippi Show

The Largest and Best Show ever Held at West Point

Report from the Southern Stockman.

Keener competition, more and better live stock, improved facilities and increased interest made the annual Northeast Mississippi Live Stock Show held at West Point, April 22-25, the greatest ever held. Not only did this event bring together some of the finest live stock in the South, it brought live stock breeders, farmers, business men and people from all walks of life to see this great spectacle.

There were more herds represented and a larger number of 4-H Club boys and girls showed animals than preceding years, which indicates that Mississippi is fast becoming a leading live stock producing state. The quality of animals exhibited this year was far superior to other years and from the keen interest taken by all, next year's show should be even better. Show officials stated that the Aberdeen-Angus exhibition was the best ever held and most of this was attributed to more herds represented and the animals of each herd greatly improved.

A new sale record was established on the last day of the show when the grand champion baby beef sold for 27½ cents a pound. He was owned by T. J. Wilkins, Noxubee County 4-H lad, weighed 910 pounds and netted him $250. The reserve champion was owned and exhibited by Dan K. Miller of Union County, weighed 874 pounds and sold for 16½ cents.

In the 4-H division, Tippah County had the first place group of baby beeves, with Union County second and Clay County third. Pontotoc County won first in Dairy judging and Noxubee and Chickasaw won second and third respectively. The junior champion female was shown by Ben Allen of Union County on You'll Do Xenia Gladys, while the senior and grand champion was Dahlia Bohemian Sybil, shown by Gladney Hooker of Pontotoc County.

In the open beef classes the senior and grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull was Revolution Protest, owned and exhibited by Aldrich Bros., Michigan City, while the junior champion went to Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, on Black Pirate of Wilmot. The junior champion female was Queen Martha of Wilmot and the senior and grand champion was Blackcap 46th of Muskogee, all owned and exhibited by Wilmot Plantation.

Dr. F. P. Ivy, of West Point, one of the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the state, was re-elected president of the show for the third straight time. J. A. Shaul of Noxubee County was named vice-president. He succeeds W. T. Gilbert of Kemper County. R. L. Calvert, Jr., West Point, was re-elected treasurer and J. W. Helms, Clay County agent, was again chosen secretary-manager.

"CASPIANA"—Grand Champion over all breeds at the Louisiana 4-H Calf Club Roundup at the Agriculture Center, Louisiana State University, April 2-5, 1941, after five district shows had eliminated over two hundred calves. These calves were shown in five weight divisions. They were judged by Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College, Ames, who expressed himself as amazed with the quality and finish he found in the calves exhibited. This calf was from the commercial herd of Mr. Will Knight, Caspiana, Caddo Parish, who also maintains an excellent registered herd of Aberdeen-Angus. He was fed and shown by Alvin Briley, of St. Landry Parish, who is shown with his calf which weighed 1035 pounds and sold for 85c per pound to Burton's Cafe of Baton Rouge. On slaughter this calf graded Prime and yielded 66.2% cold weight.

EXHIBITORS:

Aldrich Bros., Michigan City; Kit Bryant, Calhoun City; Dr. F. P. Ivy, West Point; Wilmot Plantation, Merigold; Arnold Jones, Tiplersville.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1937, to April 30, 1938: 1—Aldrich Bros. on Revolution Protest; 2—Bryant on Black Hawk Ivymere 75th.

Bulls calved May 1, 1938, to April 30, 1939: 1-3—Aldrich Bros. on Quercus Brigadier V. V. and Quercus Karl 4th; 2—Wilmot Plantation on Blackbirds Best 154th.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939, to December 31, 1939: 1—Ivy on Eileenmere 292d; 2—Wilmot Plantation on Revolution 2d of Muskogee.

Bulls calved January 1, 1940, to April 30, 1940: 1—Wilmot Plantation on Black Pirate of Wilmot; 2—Aldrich Bros. on Quercus Mann 3d.

Bulls calved May 1, 1940, to August 31, 1940: 1-3—Aldrich Bros. on Quercus Blackcap A. 2d and Quercus Byron; 2—Bryant on Phair Menoch.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1940: 1—Bryant on Prince of Bryantmere 21st.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull: Aldrich Bros. on Revolution Protest.

Junior Champion Bull: Wilmot Plantation on Black Pirate of Wilmot.

Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor: Aldrich Bros. on Quercus Mann 2d and Quercus Blackcap A. 2d.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: Wilmot on Blackcap 46th of Muskogee.

Heifers calved May 1, 1939, to December 31, 1939: 1—Aldrich Bros., on Quercus Kosey 21st; 2-3—Ivy on Earlmere of Ivymere 159th.

Heifers calved May 1, 1939, to December 31, 1939: 1-2—Wilmot Plantation on Elba of Wilmot and Blackcap 3d of Wilmot; 3-4—Ivy on Peggie of Ivymere 217th and Everfine of Ivymere 216th.

Heifers calved January 1, 1940, to April 30, 1940: 1-2—Wilmot Plantation on Queen Martha of Wilmot and Geraldine of Wilmot; 3—Jones on Quercus Marjorie 7th.

Heifers calved May 1, 1940, to August 31, 1940: 1—Wilmot Plantation on Heatherbloom of Wilmot; 2—Aldrich Bros. on Quercus Black Eileen 4th.

TEXAS SHOWS:

1941

February 6-15—Houston Fat Stock Show and Live Stock Exposition, Houston. W. O. Cox, Secretary-Manager.

October 4-19—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show, Dallas.

Wilmot Plantation

Invites you to see the calves by AMES PLANTATION DIXIE BEAU

★

Merigold, Mississippi

One of the **Outstanding Herds in the South**

Bulls and Heifers always on hand. Visitors Welcome.

★ ★ ★

Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Ala.

Oak Hurst Farm

EILEENMERE T. son of Eileenmere 32d, BLACK OAK 6th of famous Rosemere breeding are the sires used on our herd of 75 breeding cows and heifers.

Stock for Sale at all times. Visitors Welcome.

★ ★ ★

J. L. CROCKETT & SONS

Rector, Arkansas

Fish Hook Ranch

REGISTERED and COMMERCIAL. We are now offering a nice group of Northern bred Bulls. Also a few Commercial Cows.

1102 West 9th

Crofts Brothers, Cisco, Texas

Sunny Side Farms Founded 1937

Herd Bulls: Black Marshall Ryan 535093 and Quality Sunbeam 13th 139487—Marshall and Revolution.

721 East Second Street

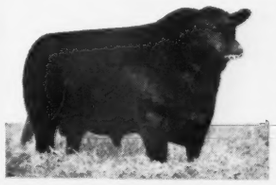
E. R. Fillmore & Son, Cushing, Oklahoma

Pfeiffer Stock Farm

Choice Breeding Stock

Inspection Invited

J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla.



Envious Blackcap B. 6th

Our Chief Herd Sire

1939 International Grand Champion

We have for sale a few bulls of the most desired type, also some heifers that are bred right, a few of them in calf to Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Visitors welcome.

Chas. T. Bates, Owner, Ada, Oklahoma

Lee Leachman, Supt., Tishamingo, Oklahoma

Heifers calved after September 1, 1940: 1-2—Bryant on Elizabeth of Bryantmere 23d and Elation of Bryantmere 22d.

Senior and Grand Champion Female: Wilmot Plantation on Blackcap 46th of Muskogee.

Junior Champion Female: Wilmot Plantation on Queen Martha of Wilmot.

Get of Sire: 1—Wilmot Plantation; 2-3—Aldrich Bros.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Wilmot Plantation; 2-3—Aldrich Bros.

Pair of Calves: Bryant.

Louisiana Breeders

(Continued from page 8)

shall 4th 505138. G. D. Hayes, Iota, La. 200.00

Thornwell Beauty 561104, (Petitjean), calved January 14, 1939. Sire, Muskogee 404th 527018. Louisiana State U., University, La. 215.00

Thornwell Bonnie 561109, (Petitjean), calved February 8, 1939. Sire, Muskogee 404th 527018. Frank A. Godchaux, Abbeville, La. 175.00

Parfintha 511295, (Pollingue), calved April 21, 1936. Sire, Perinthier of French Broad 378433. Louisiana State U., University, Louisiana 190.00

Sadie of Maize 551470, (Pollingue), calved October 15, 1938. Sire, Burgess 25th 472-598. Cutler & Farmer, Delhi, Lopisiana 140.00

Evotte of Caseland 581353, (Pollingue), calved July 15, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 265th 561054. L. G. Raspberry, Iota, Louisiana 145.00

Godchaux's Black Boy 9th 565922, (Godchaux & Son), calved May 3, 1939. Sire, Balmere's Excelsior Marshall 497788. C. H. Fox, Lake Arthur, Louisiana 150.00

Keytonia McHenry Lad (Sent for Record), (Louisiana State U.), calved February 23, 1940. W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 105.00

Muskogee 470th 566594, (McBurney), calved May 17, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. E. A. Daughenbaugh, Lake Charles, Louisiana 300.00

Muskogee 483d 568236, (McBurney), calved July 24, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. J. E. Holt, Delhi, Louisiana 200.00

Calgary Spring Bull

(Continued from page 21)

Ltd., Calgary; P. Burns Ranches 195.00

Glenmere Prideman -62492-, J. G. McCullough, Bluffton; A. V. Lampeart 175.00

Glenelg Comus -59398-, W. G. McGillivray, Coaldale; P. Burns Ranches 215.00

Glenrose Prichard 9th -60027-, S. C. Prichard, Camrose; R. H. Krupjuviert 190.00

Glenrose Prichard 13th -61465-, S. C. Prichard, Camrose; Robert Hardy, Airdrie 250.00

Prideman of Willow Park 16th -63608-, C. H. Richardson, Bowden; L. H. Lavridson, Standard 205.00

Birdman of Willow Park 19th -63616-, C. H. Richardson, Bowden; A. H. Wallace, Cochrene 220.00

Willow Park Favorite -63617-, C. H. Richardson, Bowden; E. P. Berg, Millicent 210.00

Plantation Trojan of E. 8th -62105-, William Schuneman, Eckville; R. H. Krupjuviert 220.00

Kalusz Prince Woodlawn -62048-, Starko & Sons, Chipman; P. Burns Ranches 180.00

Woodlawn Earl Eric 5th -61606-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; Dominion Live Stock Production Service 260.00

Woodlawn Ed 5th -61039-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; Dan Rodel, Castor 255.00

Woodlawn Knighter 6th -61030-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; Capt. F. Eaton, Alix 210.00

Woodlawn Bar 6th -60651-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; A. N. Sandeman, Okotoks 310.00

Woodlawn Bar 9th -60654-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; George Johnson, Trochu 230.00

Plantation Iver -61537-, Dr. H. G. Berry, Chaton; Dominion Live Stock Production Service 195.00

Plantation Jock -61145-, Dr. H. G. Berry, Chaton; E. W. Nixon 180.00

Plantation Trojan 6th -61149-, Dr. H. G. Berry, Chaton; Arthur Copley, Airdrie 200.00

Plantation Skillymarno 5th -61147-, Dr. H. G. Berry, Chaton; C. S. Horgens, Nanton 180.00

Glenburn Matchless 16th -61504-, R. R. Buchanan, Pincher Creek; H. L. Frayne, Trochu 210.00

Glenburn Eriemere 3d -61507-, R. R. Buchanan, Pincher Creek; A. Johnson, Macleod 175.00

Rosemere Buchanan 2d -61503-, R. R. Buchanan, Pincher Creek; Robert Baird, Granum 200.00

Glenelg Prince Comus 9th -61453-, Canadian Pacific R. R., Dep't of Natural Resources, Calgary; Dominion Live Stock Production Service 290.00

Glenelg Prince 16th -61455-, Canadian Pacific R. R., Dep't of Natural Resources, Calgary; P. Burns Ranches 240.00

Glenelg Prince Comus 10th -61456-, Canadian Pacific R. R. Dep't of Natural Resources, Calgary; D. F. Bradwood, Trochu 240.00

Plantation Pride 9th -61610-, William A. L. Craigie, Lacombe; Dwight Ellis 195.00

Craigie Marshall 3d -61619-, William A. L. Craigie, Lacombe; T. J. Eyrne, Cochrane 175.00

Karman 10th -59944-, William A. L. Craigie, Lacombe; Sher Willows 180.00

Bandolier Middlebrook -62153-, William A. L. Craigie, Lacombe; G. H. Beddoes, Rimbey 325.00

Black Prince of Satinwood -61152-, J. Dobinson & Sons, Clive; Dominion Live Stock Production Service 225.00

Duke of Satinwood -61156-, J. Dobinson & Sons, Clive; Nicoll Brothers & Company, Jumping Pound 175.00

Black Knight of Satinwood -61155-, J. Dobinson & Sons, Clive; Due Brothers, Russar 175.00

Heather Brook Prince 94th -61876-, Thomas Henderson, Lacombe; Riddon Brothers, Strathmore 225.00

Black Jester 37th -61863-, Thomas Henderson, Lacombe; M. C. Caspell Cayley 180.00

Heather Brook Prince 90th -62056-, Thomas Henderson, Lacombe; A. V. Lampeart 200.00

Mac of the Meadows -60129-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; Dominion Live Stock Production Service 175.00

Woodlawn Prince 11th -61048-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; Nicoll Brothers & Co. 195.00

Woodlawn President 3d -61043-, Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin; Preston Sharpe, Bashaw 175.00

Pride of Lacombe 3d -61614-, William A. L. Craigie, Lacombe; J. W. Ralston Balzac 190.00

Black Jester 40th -61866-, Thomas Henderson, Lacombe; W. H. Bice, High River 175.00

Blackcap Again of L. -61469-, Thomas Henderson, Lacombe; Harry Streeter, Stavely 200.00

Dalrene Prim Bard -57908-, G. H. Beddoes, Rimbey; G. C. Isom, Ardenode 220.00

Park Lane Blackcap 29th -62385-, Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District, Lethbridge; F. E. Newman, Pincher Creek 175.00

Glenelg Prince Comus 11th -61461-, Canadian Pacific R. R., D. N. R., Calgary; Harry Streeter 175.00

Use of Bang's Vaccine

(Continued from page 11)

able value in preventing abortions and will thus help to tide over the crisis. It should never be used unless the herd is proven to be infected with B. abortus and should then be used on nonpregnant animals only, two months before they are bred."

One of the leading experiment workers with Abortion Disease in cattle in the United States is Dr. I. Forrest Huddleson, of the Michigan Agricultural College, who reports in the February, 1921, issue of Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association where, in summarizing experiments conducted by him, he states:

"In other words, there was a calving efficiency in 1918 for the number of animals bred, of 88 per cent in the treated and 21 per cent in the untreated; in 1919, of 96 per cent of treated, and 52 per cent in the untreated animals.

"These data apparently indicate a decrease in the abortion and sterility rate of the treated animals and a marked increase in the breeding efficiency of the treated over the untreated animals."

Results Secured in Vaccinating Bang's Infected Cattle in Michigan.

The following summary of results as published in Technical Bulletin No. 98, issued March, 1929, by Michigan State College, should be of more than casual interest because of the great amount of research work done on this subject at this college and because of the fact that one of the best known research workers in the world on this subject, Dr. Huddleson, had already been engaged in this work for many years. The conclusions are as follows:

"The tabulated results presented in this paper deal with ten herds representing a total of 326 cattle, of which 171 were treated. The smallest number of animals in any one herd was nineteen and the largest was eighty-five. The smallest number of treated animals in any one herd was nine, and the largest was thirty-seven.

"Of the 171 non-reacting treated animals observed during the first year after treatment, four per cent aborted. Of those animals, 108 in number, which were available for observation for a second period, 0.9 per cent, aborted.

"Of the 155 animals which were not treated, all with the exception of one reacted to the agglutination test in serum dilutions of 1-25 or above. Of these, twenty-four per cent aborted during the first year of observation. Of the sixty-one animals observed during the second year period, 9.8 per cent, aborted.

"Another point of interest concerning the treated group is that ninety-five of the animals were pregnant at the time they received the vaccine. The absence of harmful effects in pregnant animals is in keeping with previous data on this point."

Summary.

"The results and effects of injecting a non-virulent living Br. abortus vaccine into 175 non-reacting breeding cattle in ten different herds have been presented in the foregoing data. In the ten herds were also 152 untreated animals reacting to the agglutination test.

"During the first year following the vaccine treatment, seven animals, or four per cent, of the non-reacting treated animals aborted. Of those observed during a second period, 108 in number, only one, or 0.9 per cent, aborted.

"In the 152 reacting animals, thirty-seven, or 24 per cent, aborted during the first year of observation and six, or 9.8 per cent, out of sixty-one during the second year.

"Only five of the treated animals were sold because of breeding trouble, while thirty-eight of the reacting ones were sold for this reason.

"There is no indication that the vaccine caused any harmful effects or reduced the breeding efficiency of the treated animals.

"The breeding data and a few bacteriological data indicate that a high percentage of the animals were protected against Br. abortus infection."

Results Secured in Vaccinating Mature Cows Against Bang's Disease.

Many veterinarians have been vaccinating cattle for the control of Bang's Disease for many years. Most of them adopted this as a means of getting this disease under control, usually when other methods had failed. Some, from making a study of the published information on this disease and from their own experience, recognized the fact that many herd owners could not use the other test, because the time required was too long, the expense too great, and the loss of valuable breeding animals from their herds.

We quote from the June 15, 1940, issue of Prairie Farmer as follows:

"'Vaccination is the only way valuable blood lines can be preserved,' says Dr. A. S. Cleaves, Massachusetts veterinarian, who has practiced vaccination for sixteen years, often in the face of threats of arrest. Cleaves advocates vaccination of mature cows as well as calves.

"'There is every indication that a negative mature animal, vaccinated and then revaccinated in ten days, will show a normal titre in about the same length of time required by calves,' he says.

"'A man vaccinating only calves in a negative herd has to wait years before he is in a secure position, whereas he can secure his position almost immediately by vaccinating all animals in the herd. This becomes increasingly important in valuable herds,' says Cleaves.

Another Veterinarian Speaks.

"Dr. T. L. Graham, Moultrie-Douglas County, Illinois, veterinarian, says: 'From my personal experience I would advise any

(Please turn to page 65)

Springdale Farm Field Day

Southeastern Iowa Youngsters Enjoy Day with Seeley & Cash

Seeley and Cash's Springdale Farm, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, where one of the best Aberdeen-Angus herds in the central west is located, was host to the Vocational Agriculture crops and live stock judging teams from high schools of the southeast Iowa district, Saturday, April 5th.

In the live stock judging Muscatine placed first with Donnellson taking second and Mt. Pleasant third. The live stock contest reminded one of a fair as the twenty classes with four animals in each class were "dressed up" for the occasion. Two classes of Aberdeen-Angus cows, one of Aberdeen-Angus herd bulls, one of Aberdeen-Angus steers, one of Aberdeen-Angus calves, two classes of fat barrows, three of brood sows, two of sheep, two of horses, one of dairy cows, one of Hereford cows, and five classes of poultry were included. With the exception of the Hereford cows and one class of horses furnished by Merton Wright, a well known Hereford breeder, all of the live stock used was produced on the Seeley and Cash farm. Two of the "Doddie" classes were featured —one of four herd bulls, not often available from one herd, was especially educational. Included in this class were the following thick, lowset, typy "blacks".

Julian Black Cap 566620, a son of Julian Joana and out of a Blackcap Revolution dam. Recently purchased from L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Everet C. 497045, sired by a grandson of Earl Marshall and out of a Revolution 7th dam.

Envious Earl 500499, an Envious Marshall 3d bull, making him a half brother to Brown's Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and out of Elba of Rose Hill 424246.

Revomere 462356, sired by a son of Eileenmere 15th is out of a Revolution 12th dam.

These bulls are all of the type and breeding that is in favor with beef producers throughout the country today.

The other featured class was one of aged cows all of which are sixteen to eighteen years old. Three of these old matrons are at present suckling their fourteenth calf and the fourth is due to drop her fourteenth calf this month. In spite of their age these cows exemplify modern Aberdeen-Angus type.

The oldest of the group is an own daughter of Earl Marshall and out of Blackcap Lassie 21st 323781. This cow has five generations of females in this herd.

Edith Harrison 3d 411897, a daughter of Blackcap Revolution and out of Imported Rosehaugh Edith 346275. Elfish 417378, a daughter of Elberon 2d and out of Evergreen E. 8th 353042. Edward's Blackcap K. 464914, sired by Braircliff Edward 2d 418912 and out of a Black Belmore dam.

Offspring from these cows are featured in this herd and have been sold at top prices throughout the country.

After the judging Dan Cash demonstrated preparing cattle for the show ring.

In the crops division twenty classes were judged with the Mt. Pleasant team winning and Columbus Junction and Fairfield teams placing second and third.

The time spent by the firm really shows that they are endeavoring to promote the "Doddie" breed and are interested in the Future Farmers and the 4-H Clubs.

—o—

A New Registered Herd.

Donald Erickson, son of Scott S. Erickson, Altona, who maintains a commercial herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which he says he is growing for Armour and Company, and most successfully too, is laying the foundation for a registered herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. This is a mighty good time to be doing that very thing, for Aberdeen-Angus are making good in every corner of the cattle growing sections of this country—in fact Aberdeen-Angus are the fastest growing breed of beef cattle.

Marion County Sale

(Continued from page 35)

Pickerell, Chariton, Iowa 170.00

Daisy Beachy 16th 558525, (Emerson & Son), calved August 25, 1938. Sire, Elba Black B. 2d 455598. C. E. Bailey, Bussey, Iowa 135.00

Erica Emerson 10th 537090, (Emerson & Son), calved January 18, 1937. Sire, Elba Black B. 2d 455598. Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa 320.00

Birdie 36th 516287, (Harvey), calved August 2, 1936. Sire, Edwin Marshall 6th 482117. G. H. Ver Ploeg, Pella, Iowa 155.00

Belogna Marian 556682, (Harvey), calved July 15, 1938. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana 290.00

Eveline Marion 2d 612939, (Harvey), calved September 24, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. Vance Rogers, Milo, Iowa 125.00

Edith of Marion 6th 612941, (Harvey), calved September 29, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 165.00

Erica Xmas Marion 612940, (Harvey), calved September 27, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. Wilson Bolen, Lorenz, Iowa 160.00

Blackcap Empress H. 11th 580911, (Harvey), calved May 10, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 185.00

Ericamarsha 10th 580913, (Harvey), calved May 15, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 400.00

Eldorene of Marion 3d 580906, (Harvey), calved March 18, 1939. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. Vance Rogers, Milo, Iowa 150.00

Blackcap of Fairview 29th 496301, (Rowland), calved March 14, 1935. Sire, Ennoble 5th 455008. John B. Sanders, Memphis, Missouri 200.00

Eona Mc 23d 496309, (Rowland), calved March 22, 1935. Sire, Ennoble Elba 2d 422500. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 165.00

Emma Erica B. 2d 500766, (Shawver), calved July 1, 1935. Sire, Blackcap Marshall E. 472062. O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 315.00

Erma Erica Marsha 447035, (Shawver), calved November 28, 1930. Sire, Enchanter Marshall 3d 416420. Leo Berg, Parnell, Iowa 275.00

Erica Emile 532410, (Shawver), calved May 1, 1937. Sire, Renomar 2d 498590. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana. $190.00. Heifer calf by Bell Boy S. Bruce Bond, Belt, Montana $100.00 ..... 290.00

Emma Erica B. 435786, (Shawver), calved December 10, 1929. Sire, Blackcap Bandon 3d 356161. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Indiana 270.00

Blackcap's Duchess G. 541568, (Shawver), calved August 25, 1937. Sire, Prudent Revolution 470193. Glen Willhoit & Son, Batavia, Iowa 365.00

Erica Bessie 2d 488344, (Shawver), calved July 20, 1934. Sire, Blackcap Choice 425-574. Ashmere Farm, New Richmond, Ind. 305.00

Black Edna 2d 410320, (Shawver), calved March 28, 1927. Sire, Brevier 3d 350362. Robinson Bros., Masonville, Iowa 275.00

Erma Erica Marsha 2d 525033, (Shawver), calved November 12, 1923. Sire, Dyer Lad 2d 450364. Bruce Bond, Belt, Montana.... 325.00

Blackcap Lady V. H. 586096, (Van Haalen), calved July 16, 1939. Sire, Renomar 2d 498590. Robert Overton, Knoxville, Iowa 235.00

Elba Lass of Pella 569850, (Ver Meer), calved April 5, 1939. Sire, Elvanier 7th 529810. Wilson Bolen, Lorenz, Iowa 175.00

Eline Marshall 27th 550766, (Van Meer), calved September 26, 1938. Sire, Marshall Elba 2d 494895. John Sanders, Memphis, Missouri 230.00

Eline Marshall 28th 550767, (Van Meer), calved October 2, 1938. Sire, Marshall Elba 2d 494895. C. C. Pickerell, Chariton, Iowa 165.00

Eline Marshall 44th 569851, (Van Meer), calved September 1, 1939. Sire, Marshall Elba 2d 494895. Robinson Bros., Masonville, Iowa 100.00

Blackcap Elah W. 3d 607600, (Whitlatch), calved April 3, 1940. Sire, Buena's Bandolier 500444. Ed Parker, Bussey, Iowa.... 130.00

Franka of Ellow Revolution 487579, (Whitlatch), calved July 6, 1934. Sire, Ellow Revolution 465337. Guy Galvan, Pleasantville, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap Buena W. 481500, (Whitlatch), calved June 1, 1934. Sire, Elidine 450499. Clarence King, Knoxville, Iowa 230.00

EXTRAS:

Blackcap Renomar 2d 616851 (bull), (Banks & Banks), calved April 22, 1940. Sire, Renomar 2d 498590. W. H. Parker, Humeston, Iowa 205.00

Elba Lass 24th 551009 (cow), (Cline & Son), calved May 15, 1938. Sire, Elvanier 7th 529810. Z. R. Spaur & Son, Tracy, Iowa 185.00

DANNY CASH dressing one of the herd bulls for the instruction of members of the Vocational and 4-H Clubs at the Southeast Iowa district judging contests held at the Seeley & Cash Springdale Farms, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, April 5th, 1941. Photo by courtesy of A. M. Wettach, agricultural photographer, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Woodlawn-Rosemere

(Continued from page 45)

Epponian 9th of Rosemere who is sired by Prizemere 32d and is out of the grand old cow Epponia C. B. He is straight, smooth and well covered and has a very good head, just quite a prospect. Barbarian of Rosemere 152d 588621, is another February yearling son of the same sire and has for dam Barbara of Rosemere 125th who is from the same family as the International winners Barbara of Rosemere 64th, Barbara of Rosemere 100th who has produced so well in the Fullerton herd, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, Barbara of Rosemere 33d and Barbara of Rosemere 40th. The third son of Epponian 9th of Rosemere is about as good a prospect as will be found in this offering for he is short and thick, has a strong loin, deep body and exceptionally good quarters. This youngster will bear inspection.

The Rosemere females are young and good. Barbara of Rosemere 193d, another of the good Rosemere Barbaras sells with a fine heifer calf at foot. Barbara of Rosemere 197th sells bred to Epponian 9th of Rosemere; Blackcap of Rosemere 156th, a deep, thick, low set heifer is bred to Eileenmere 246th, an outstanding son of the International grand champion Barbarian of Rosemere 64th; Queen of Rosemere 334th sells bred to Eileenmere 246th; another deep, thick made daughter of Epponian 9th of Rosemere is Blackcap of Rosemere 155th and she is bred to Eileenmere 246th; Barbara of Rosemere 201st by the same sire is a low set, deep bodied heifer selling bred to Eileenmere 246th; and Queen of Rosemere 336th, also by Epponian 9th of Rosemere, is selling in calf to Irenmere 55th, an outstanding son of Eileenmere 61st.

Six of the 1940 open heifers are sired by Epponian 9th of Rosemere, three of them from daughters of Prizemere 11th a top breeding son of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad; one is from a daughter of Prizemere 32d whose dam is by Oakville Quiet Lad; another is from a daughter of Prizemere 9th and the second dam is also by Prizemere 9th; while the other one is from a daughter of Queenmere 55th by the great breeding bull Edelike and the second dam is by Prizemere 11th. Pride of Rosemere 570th is a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 127th who is a grandson of both Eileenmere 61st and the International champion cow Barbara of Rosemere 64th. She is by the same sire as is Blackcapmere 183d an outstanding member of the Rosemere show herd, an outstanding prospect herself and one of the deepest, thickest heifers in the Rosemere offering.

Fred Hahne and Gay Quammen will represent the Journal and either will be happy to confer with prospective buyers, or take care of any orders that may be entrusted to our care. Better ask for the catalog today.

Neck Chains

Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. *Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.*

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.

1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News,

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

America's Original MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire meat type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for adresses of nearby breeders and location of 50 bred sows sales. For 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to Hampshire Herdsman, biggest and best hog magazine published, send 25c to:

Hampshire Herdsman

915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

STEER HORNS For Sale—Seven feet spread, Polished and Mounted, Fine Decoration for home or office LEE BERTILLION, Mineola, Texas.

Enlargements

8 professional 4x6 enlargements from your roll 25 cents; 16 exposure rolls 50 cents: Argus rolls 3 cents per enlarged print. Mail to

Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin

Closing Out

Be Wise Capitalize

On the opportunity to buy MORFORD Chains at the lowest price in twenty-three years.

Plates and Rings

Sixty-five Cents, either light or heavy, while they last.

Chain

At Six Cents per foot will soon be gone.

L. R. Morford

(The Chain Man) Iowa City, Ia.

Hamilton-Bradley Sale

(Continued from page 14)

Miss Beauty 7th 610435, calved March 20, 1940. Sire, Burdett Revolution 524180. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 155.00

Miss Blackbird B. 13th 610432, calved March 14, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 135.00

Miss Blackbird B. 14th 610437, calved March 22, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th 472613. B. L. Harrell & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 132.50

Pride Lassie D. 4th 602771, calved March 5, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Shorty 2d 479903. Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 127.50

Hoosier News

(Continued from page 16)

18, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere H. 17th 506-369. Farm Craft, Oxford, Indiana 210.00

Eventide B. E. 620614, calved April 25, 1939. Sire, Perfection B. E. 4th 520-559. C. Howard Cadle, Indianapolis, Ind. 300.00

Irene's King 593822, calved November 21, 1939. Sire, Colemere 16th 517620. Howard Pruitt, Edinburg, Indiana 140.00

Buccaneer 3d 611037, calved March 21, 1940. Sire, Buccaneer 2d 539915. Ray Fox, Williamsport, Indiana 165.00

COWS:

Ann Lincoln 580410, calved February 9, 1939. Sire, Black Energy 494857. Charles Swafford, Eaton, Ohio 200.00

Energine C. 597823, calved January 17, 1940. Sire, Black Energy 494857. Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois 125.00

Chocolate 597824, calved May 14, 1940. Sire, Black Energy 494857. James E. Little, Lowell, Indiana 100.00

Ruby D. 5th 487221, calved October 7, 1932. Sire, Revolution 7th of Balweare 449798. Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana.. 225.00

Sugar Creek Example 623329, calved April 10, 1939. Sire, Earlind of Balweare 522-909. J. H. Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Ind..... 200.00

Sugar Creek Madge 623330, calved June 3, 1939. Sire, Earlind of Balweare 522909. Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois 180.00

Lady Eroica D. 52d 591900, calved August 31, 1939. Sire, Eroica Blackcap of L. 516519. Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois.... 200.00

Agnes D. 51st of Daviess 591902, calved October 1, 1939. Sire, Eroica Blackcap of L. 516519. Roy Tolin, Montezuma, Ind. 175.00

Pride of Lady Agnes D. 67th 606928, calved March 10, 1940. Sire, Eroica Blackcap of L. 516519. Englewood Farm, Lebanon, Indiana 145.00

Raona's Pride 588872, calved June 30, 1939. Sire, Eris Marshall 490657. Joseph E. Little, Lowell, Indiana 275.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 46th 604564, calved February 9, 1940. Sire, Blackcapper Harrison 28th 417974. Indiana & American Aberdeen-Angus Associations to be used as a prize heifer 250.00

Elsa K. 3d 585759, calved June 16, 1939. Sire, Jahn Eric 2d 503463. Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, Ohio 500.00

Kate Burgess 471555, calved March 7, 1933. Sire, Kanakanak 450337. Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana 250.00

Ever Golden 507112, calved February 25, 1936. Sire, Echo of Gold 476867. J. H. Stambaugh, Valparaiso, Indiana 320.00

Eisa Eve 542380, calved April 20, 1938. Sire, Edition of Don Head 523338. Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois 245.00

Edelba 559400, calved February 13, 1939. Sire, Edition of Don Head 523338. Melville Colson 230.00

Ruthmere 582132, calved May 9, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 29th 492874. Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois 200.00

Batum's Ruby 583259, calved June 12, 1939. Sire, Blackcap Batum F. 454152. Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois 200.00

Sue Revolution 582142, calved July 12, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 29th 492874. Orville Stiegman, Thawville, Ill..... 205.00

Mae Revolution C. 2d 582143, calved July 30, 1939. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 29th 492874. Dan Cripe, Camden, Indiana 175.00

Entangle of Woodlawn 7th 496690, calved December 17, 1934. Sire, Revolution 30th

411868. Glen Shephard, Goodland, Indiana 250.00
Blackbird Bessie B. 11th 620615, calved September 12, 1939. Sire, Perfection B. E. 4th 520559. Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 400.00
Queen Emma T. 619696, calved March 22, 1940. Sire, Air Line Gay Lad 12th 477995. Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois 120.00
Queen Aline 619697, calved March 23, 1940. Sire, Air Line Gay Lad 12th 477995. John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 150.00
Queen Ethyl 619699, calved April 7, 1940. Sire, Air Line Gay Lad 12th 477995. Fred Harris, Watseka, Illinois 100.00
Queen Minnie T. 619702, calved April 28, 1940. Sire, Air Line Gay Lad 12th 477-995. Harold Neale, Frankfort, Indiana.... 100.00
Alma's Mary 619703, calved May 5, 1940. Sire, Air Line Gay Lad 12th 477995. John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 150.00
Maude Revolu 609421, calved March 2, 1940. Sire, Fountain Glen Pridemere 492284. Charles Scholer, Lafayette, Indiana..... 170.00
Betsy Gloss 609422, calved March 7, 1940. Sire, Fountain Glen Pridemere 492284. Ashmere Farms, New Richmond, Indiana 175.00
Idol Babe 609424, calved March 15, 1940. Sire, Fountain Glen Pridemere 492284. Charles Scholer, Lafayette, Indiana..... 170.00
Black Quality Blackie 620246, calved May 11, 1940. Sire, Quality Eston 536411. Charles Scholer, Lafayette, Indiana 170.00

A Visit to Argentina

(Continued from page 56)

had reached the higher levels which warn of the approach to the Andes. At this elevation the rainfall is less and the soil somewhat lighter than in the lower country. Despite these conditions, El Meridiano is a highly productive estancia and an ideal one upon which to grow the finest kind of livestock and certainly it is being ideally utilized for that purpose.

The time for us to depart came all too soon. On the evening of the third day our party went aboard a special railway sleeping car and the next morning we were again back in the great city of Buenos Aires. Only a few days now and I should face the difficult task which had brought me to South America, judging at the Palermo Show. But I was no longer nervous about it. In fact, I looked forward with keen anticipation to watching the first great class enter the arena. "La Exposicion Internacional de Ganaderia" was supposed to be the high spot of all my thrilling experience in this country, which we had learned to like so well, and so it proved to be.

(To be continued)

Hilldale Farms' Sale

(Continued from page 40)

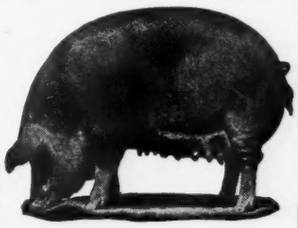
172d 510066. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 145.00
Hilldale Evergreen 19th 610616, calved October 8, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510-066. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 165.00
Hilldale Blackcap 15th 599832, calved May 20, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingburg, Ohio..... 140.00
Hilldale's Enchantress 13th 599837, calved June 29, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 172d 510066. G. W. Jaap, Cincinnati, Ohio..... 150.00
Hilldale Evergreen 17th 599840, calved July 15, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. F. C. Dragoo & Yost, Hillsboro, Ohio 130.00
Hilldale's Enchantress 6th 515390, calved March 4, 1935. Sire, Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435911. H. I. Staley, Quincy, Ohio..... 200.00
Hilldale's Enchantress 9th 535735, calved August 12, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151. C. W. Ross, Seville, Ohio..... 180.00

Central Missouri Sale

(Continued from page 17)

181, calved November 4, 1939. Sire, Pickfair 483213. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 200.00
Oak Ridge Missie 595681, calved March 25, 1940. Sire, Glen Afton Blackmere 553-853. K. C. Tyer, Nevada, Missouri 140.00
Clarquin Missis 2d, calved April 11, 1939. Sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849. Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Missouri 225.00
Oak Ridge Blackbird 7th 592165, calved January 15, 1940. Sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Mo..... 125.00
Oak Ridge Lady 587761, calved December 4, 1939. Sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849. K. C. Tyer, Nevada, Missouri 150.00
Easter Blackbird I. 554989, calved March 27, 1937. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055. James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas..... 295.00
Blackcap M. H. 10th 620072, calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 21st 531-845. K. C. Tyer, Nevada, Missouri 135.00
Eblina M. H. 13th 620073, calved July 19, 1940. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 21st 531845. Roy Pettrick, Russellville, Missouri 135.00
Missouri Barbara 23d 464220, calved October 21, 1932. Sire, Missouri Bertram 444-733. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Mo..... 280.00
Pride Bea J. 586052, calved May 30, 1939. Sire, Erica's Earl M. 4th 509037. K. C. Tyer, Nevada, Missouri 165.00
Envito of G. V. 2d 478561, calved May 11, 1934. Sire, Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444-963. Dr. C. G. Drum, Warrenton, Mo..... 225.00
Barbara J. 5th 607492, calved April 22, 1940. Sire, Barvan Marshall R. 519814. P. C. Dennis, Higbee, Missouri 140.00
Elba Empress J. 2d 568460, calved May 5, 1939. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925. J. F. Neill, Fulton, Missouri 240.00
Eblina M. H. 12th 616357, calved June 7, 1940. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 21st 531845. L. M. Littlefield, Lamont, Missouri 180.00
Eblina M. H. 10th 583188, calved September 7, 1939. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 21st 531-845. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri.... 205.00
Blackbird M. H. 611235, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 21st 531845. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 200.00
Virgie Liberty 548176, calved May 29, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Eric 9th 476996. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 200.00
Joanna Liberty 548177, calved June 5, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Eric 9th 476996. Dr. C. G. Drum, Warenton, Missouri 215.00

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

COMFORT
is Our Stock in Trade

We know from long experience that a weary traveler is interested more in comfort than anything else That's why the Rome specializes in spacious, home-like rooms, with good beds and friendly service. Also fine food in the Bar Grill and Coffee Shop. **HOTEL ROME**

Detached Bath $1.50 to $2
Private Bath $2 to $3
OMAHA

FRANKLIN

64 PAGE CATALOG FREE

Neck Chains for Marking Cattle
Made of twist link coil chain and fastened securely with split link fastener. May be adjusted to any link. Number tags are made of brass with distinct numbers that may be read at a distance. Specify numbers wanted when ordering.
Price, (Shipping weight 1 pound) . . $1.00 each
Price, in lots of 10 or less than 25 . . . .90 each
Price, in lots of 25 or more . . . . . .80 each
All prices f. o. b. Denver, Colorado
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
Livestock Exchange Building DENVER, COLO

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake
Use ANCHOR
SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose . . . 50 cents
Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose)....$0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum ..... 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product has incorpated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Mixed Bacterin Bovine, Formula No. 3 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product replaces the old White Scours Bacterin.
One 10 cc syringe and two needles 1.15
Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.
Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us.
The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.
All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.
Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit
More Pork per Litter
More Pounds per Pig
More Gain per Bushel
Highest Carcass Dress
Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address
THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Edna Entangle F. 620244, calved April 13, 1940. Sire, Queenmere of Gleninnes 544-723. Emil Crofton, Salem, Missouri 125.00
Eudora F. 2d 619313, calved March 26, 1940. Sire, Queenmere of Gleninnes 544-723. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 120.00

NECK CHAINS

H. K. NECK CHAINS are sold on "quality basis" but not expensive. Large Letters—can be read at a distance. Adjustable for comfortable fit. No rough edges to injure animal. ATTRACTIVE and practically indestructible. Endorsed by leading breeders and agricultural colleges. Free descriptive folder.

Prompt delivery from factory in New York City

H. K. METAL CRAFT MFG. CORP.

432 W. 31st Street **New York, N. Y.**

Envito E. 5th 608526, calved March 1, 1940. Sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 125.00
Pride of Aberdeen 5th 608527, calved May 10, 1940. Sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912. K. C. Tyer, Nevada, Missouri 130.00
Essie 5th 615542, calved April 22, 1940. Sire, Neil's Blackbird 560016. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 120.00
Ruth Mary 6th 601987, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214. Jack Riley, Springfield, Missouri 112.50
Just Ruth 601993, calved May 14, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214. Jack Riley, Springfield, Missouri 112.50
Dixie May 5th 601988, calved April 29, 1940. Sire, Neil's Blackbird 560016. Hugo Duencker, Jefferson City, Missouri 130.00
Protest 3d of G. V. 612702, calved March 29, 1940. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501-925. Ed Lewis, Fulton, Missouri 255.00
Erica of G. V. 9th 612703, calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925. Dr. C. G. Drum, Warrenton, Missouri 275.00
Dixie Girl Jr. 2d 601984, calved March 20, 1940. Sire, Blackbird Lad 24th 514214. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 120.00

Northern Illinois

(Continued from page 52)

this occasion. As these lines are being written several letters from wide spread areas have arrived denoting intentions of laying in new foundation herds as well as several suggesting that they are looking for additional females with which to strengthen their already well established breeding plants. Those who have not had their needs satisfied by the time these sales come around will do well to be present at all three of these auctions.

End of Sale Season

(Continued from page 13)

cow lines that have excellent breeding records for the production of superior bulls.

The Journal would like to make this one suggestion: To those who are still in the market for top bulls, be sure that you do not miss a single opportunity as the season closes to witness the selling of these last sales. There are herd bulls of the highest quality, and show bulls that are destined to make more breed history, still available. True the numbers are few, yet there are enough of them to go a long way in the field of breed improvement. So it matters not where the sale may be held, either be there in person or place your buying instructions with some one in whom you have implicit faith as to ability to select and judge values. Don't allow any sale to pass without being represented at the ringside.

A word for the females that will be on offer. One or the other of the Journal's representatives has seen practically all of the cattle yet to be sold at auction, some of them on more than one occasion, and some of them by more than one of the Journal's representatives. When we say they hold within their numbers, which are being reduced by each succeeding sale event, cows and heifers that are capable of, and will without question, make additional records in the show yards of the nation and in the breeding herds of the land comparable with and in excess of accomplishments already attained, we are but speaking the plain truth. Never in the history of our association with the breed has there been so many genuinely top females on offer for public appraisal.

The reader may have missed procuring

A Breeder of SHORTHORNS 27 Years Reports 100% Success with REX

When a man with 27 years' experience as a breeder of Registered Shorthorns reports 100% success with REX Oil, his letter means something. Silas C. Moffit, Noblesville, Ind., a capable, successful, widely known breeder, a man who feeds the best balanced rations, writes as follows:

"I have been a breeder of Registered Shorthorn Cattle 27 years and my success with REX Wheat Germ Oil has been 100%.

"I had 5 cows that would not settle in calf; 4 were granddaughters of Imported Calrossie Roan Challenger, and the other one, a granddaughter of Browndale Pilot. I used REX Wheat Germ Oil by injection, giving 10 cc. in 3 doses once a week before their breeding period. 4 settled in calf the first treatment, the other settled under 2 treatments."

(Above) Roberta Broadhooks 12th 1901985
(Below) Julia's Favorite 1769190

REX is a cold processed Wheat Germ Oil. It contains Vitamin E and *other* important factors necessary for reproduction. Guaranteed to hold its high Vitamin E potency a full year. Give it to your cows to help assure pregnancy. Give it to the bulls to liven them up.

REX PRICES
Pint $3.50 - Quart $6.00

REX is not expensive oil, yet it is equal or better than any other Wheat Germ Oil made, regardless of price. So *WHY PAY MORE?* It's pharmaceutical grade oil, same as used by City of Chicago Health Department. Order from your REX Dealer or direct from this ad.

VIOBIN CORPORATION, Room 827, 155 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois

FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN

Get Dependable and Lasting Immunity with

FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN

—The Original One Dose Bacterin for Protection Against Blackleg

10c a dose at local Drug Store Dealers
Liberal discounts for quantity

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO
Denver Kansas City El Paso Marfa Amarillo Ft. Worth
Wichita Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles

Free SEND *for this book*

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

$4.00 TATTOO-MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags. Neck chains, Vet instruments. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

NECK CHAINS

Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

copies of some of the earlier sale catalogs. Don't miss a single one that is yet to come. Procure your copy by addressing the sellers as per instructions in their advertising; study those catalogs carefully and then attend the auction as suggested. To those who are undecided as to breeds may we say that the answer to your beef cattle problem is Aberdeen-Angus—the fastest growing breed of beef cattle in all America. May we see you at the sales? Until then keep thinking Aberdeen-Angus. Buy Aberdeen-Angus and solve once and for all your beef cattle worries.

Fred Hahne

Use of Bang's Vaccine

(Concluded from Page 60)

man owning a herd with good blood lines to vaccinate.' Graham has been practicing vaccination on herds in central Illinois for several years.

"'I would be the last man to deny that abortion could be eliminated through cleanliness, sanitation, the elimination of reactors and the isolation of all animals at calving time,' he says. 'But think of the difficulty, time and the damage to the herd such a plan necessitates. I have found that heifers will eliminate effects of the treatment within a year's time; mature cows may require a couple or three years to come back to negative test!'"

My Own Experience With Vaccination.

In my own practice I have had an opportunity to vaccinate quite a few adult cattle herds where there was considerable trouble which was the result of Bang's infection. Those herds, even though milking and many members were with calf, have produced satisfactorily with practically no udder troubles, gave birth to strong, healthy calves and usually remained in very good condition during their production and reproductive period. I have yet to vaccinate a herd of cattle, either calves or adult cattle, with which the owner was not greatly pleased. Nearly every cattle owner who has vaccinated a milking herd has told me that where they formerly had several retained afterbirths each year, some shy-breeders, the loss of several weak calves, cows with low tests and udder trouble, that following vaccination most, if not all, of these troubles were greatly reduced and in many herds entirely eliminated.

In those cattle herds where there is considerable Bang's infection and where breeding animals are not sold for interstate shipment, or where the milk cannot be sold if produced by cows that react to the blood test for Bang's Disease, the only practical program of controlling Bang's Disease is to vaccinate the entire herd. We have yet to know of a single instance where a cattle herd has been properly vaccinated with a properly prepared vaccine, that the owner has not been satisfied that he has secured better results than he has had by any other method that has been used by him.

When vaccination gives so much in the way of satisfactory results in the control of Bang's Disease at such a small cost in time and money, in contrast to the great cost of time and money usually required when the blood test and slaughter method is used, it certainly seems to me that it should not be difficult to determine which is the most practical—yes, it's vaccination every time.

Sliced Hay

Opens New Future in Forage Farming and Feeding

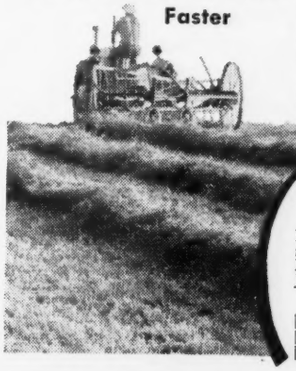
Now you can have hay as easy to handle in feeding as helping yourself to a slice of bread. Sliced-hay bales fall apart into convenient portions when you release the wires. No hard tugging with a fork, no leaves lost in tearing apart tangled hay.

You can have this better hay with less work and expense. No laborious loading of loose hay on a wagon, no dirty work in the hay mow. This new Case pick-up baler follows 7-foot mower and side rake as soon as hay is fit to store, saves more leaves, more color, more vitamins, more softness, and palatability. Sliced hay keeps on breathing from the bale, completes its curing after all its goodness has been guarded against bleaching and shattering.

This amazing new machine uses no blocks, makes bales all same size with automatic dividers. It weighs no more than an average auto, rolls on rubber, pulls with small tractor, works with two men, brings the blessings of sliced bales to individual hay growers for a surprisingly small investment.

For still smaller acreages there is a low-priced Trailer-Baler, a rubber-tired pitch-on machine that goes anywhere behind a car or small tractor, gets to work in a jiffy with power from its own air-cooled engine. See these modern hay machines now at your Case dealer's.

Now You Can Make AIR-CONDITIONED HAY Faster



This new tractor rake is geared slower to travel faster with the same gentle, lifting action that builds higher, narrower, fluffier windrows for even curing of more fully air-conditioned hay. Built with 4-bar reel to get the same clean raking while covering a third more ground. Like Case horse-drawn side rakes it is supremely simple—has only one pair of gears, and these are available in oil-bath.

Green Fields Unfold New Wealth

New book tells a lot about practical methods and modern machines for making the most of forage crops. Free if you mark the items that interest you; mail to J. I. Case Co., Dept. E-72, Racine, Wis.

- ☐ Sliced-Hay Pick-Up Baler
- ☐ Heavy-Duty Pick-Up Baler
- ☐ Low-Priced Trailer-Baler
- ☐ Side-Delivery Rakes
- ☐ Loaders, Sulky Rakes
- ☐ Mowers, Team and Tractor

Name _____

Address _____

_____ *Acreage* _____

CASE

Index to Advertisers for May, 1941 . . .

ALABAMA

Passmore & Smith, Prattville....59

ARKANSAS

Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Rector....59

CANADA

Flint, C. D., New Norway, Alberta....21
Canadian A.-A. Breeders Ass'n, Winnipeg....21

CONNECTICUT

Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield....37

DELAWARE

Pusey, Marshall, Laurel....37

GEORGIA

Howard, W. R., Stephens....57
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap....57
Roebling, Robert, Savannah....57

ILLINOIS

Baxter, Mrs. Della & Son, Quincy....26
Central Ill. Breeders' Ass'n, Congerville....26
Dyson, George, Rushville....26
Ehlers Brothers, La Moille....27
Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm, Alton....27
Irwin, E. E., Salem....26
Kuhn, John O., Streator....27
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....27
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville....26
Mercer Co. A.-A. Ass'n, Aledo....23
Mummert, W. H., Astoria....27
Northern Illinois A.-A. Sale, Sterling....53
Pierce, Stanley & Son, Creston....45
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio....27
Schrock, Glenn, Washington....27
Swigart, V. C., Clinton....27
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2-3
Whitman & Harper, Morris....27
Willerton, M. Lantz, Danvers....27

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco....30
Indian Hill Farms, Rochester....30
Rider Stock Farms, Monticello....30
Robinson, R. H., Wolcott....30
Secondino Brothers, Universal....30
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick....30
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty....30

IOWA

Auman, John W. & Son, Marion....47
Brown-Tudor Sale, Rose Hill....8
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Knoxville....47
Elwood & Elwood, Cresco....47
Iowa State College, Ames....46
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....46
Kemp, I. E., Marion....47
Long, Fred R., Marne....46
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton....46
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....47
Miles, Manley, Riceville....46
Miller, H. D., Morley....47
Neville, Orville, Malcom....47
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....46
Thompson, G. L. & Sons, Lamont....46

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....54
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....9
Simon, Mrs. John A., Maize....54
Swartz, James, Everest....54
Workman, Johnson, Russell....54

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington....31
High & Buckley, Penbroke....31
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg....31
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana....31
Minor, M. T., Lynnwood....31
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....31

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton....32
Anderson, A. D., Catonsville....32
Bennett's Point Farm, Queenstown....33
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown....32
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton....33
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....32
Cowpens Farms, Towson....33
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville....10
Fox Hill Farms, Fallston....32
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills....33
Lankford, Floyd, Jr., Harwood....33
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....33
Oldfields Farm, Galena....33
Point Farm, St. Leonard....33
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....32
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy....33
Wickwire, Earleville....33

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....36

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Williamston....42
McGregor, Howard L., Detroit....42
Martin, Avery G., Croswell....42
Michigan A.-A. Breeders' Sale, Lake Orion....43
Reynolds, C. H., Milford....42
Wadley, Dr. Ralph, East Lansing....42
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....42
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....42

MINNESOTA

Abrahamson, Paul W., Lanesboro....49
Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne....49
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....49
Kroshus, John A., Perley....49
Lofgren & McGregor, Ada....49
Sample, J. Ivan, Spring Valley....49
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen....49
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....49
Strickler Brothers, Euclid....49
Teuchert, Bruno, Fairmont....49

MISSISSIPPI

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....59

MISSOURI

Barkley, J. W., Lucerne....18
Belleau Stock Farm, O'Fallon....18
Benson, H. Ward, Memphis....17
Daggs, J. A., Arbela....18
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....18
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....18
Eastwood, Curtis H., McCredie....17
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia....17
Evans, R. M., Maryville....19
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia....18
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....19
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia....18
McKenny, J. F., King City....19
Mills & Anderson, Kirksville....17
Nugent, James E., Kansas City....18
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....19
Platter Farms, Memphis....17
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....18
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....17
Watt, William, Hartville....18

Patronize

These . . . Advertisers

★

If they don't have what you are looking for, they will help you find it.

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima....58
Reed, J. E., Burns....58

NEBRASKA

Anderson, Dr. C. A., Beatrice....54
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....54
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton....54
Logan, Harold, Diller....54
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard....54

NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....37
Hideaway Farm, Chester....36
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....37
Walking Horse Farm, Stockton....36

NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....37
Fuerst, Myron, Pine Plains....37
Gleason, Gordon P., Meridale....37
Koegel, Otto E., Granite Springs....37
Landauer, William, Red Hook....37
Neill, Humphrey B., Larchmont....36
Ryan, Allan A., Jr., Rhinebeck....37
Taylor, C. C., Lawtons....37
Williams, John S., Old Chatham....36

NORTH CAROLINA

Taylor, V. C., Bahama....57

NORTH DAKOTA

Henke, Henry D., Hannover....58

OHIO

Bowman, S. A., Springfield....39
Caldwell, J. S. & Son, Chillicothe....39
Eastways Farms, Springfield....39
Heckathorn, H. D. & Sons, Forest....39
June, G. H., Greenwich....39
Killbuck Farms, West Salem....39
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion....39
Crawbaugh, H. O., Marion....39
....41

OKLAHOMA

Bates, Charles T., Ada....59
Fillmore, E. R. & Sons, Cushing....59
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....58
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando....59

OREGON

Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....58
Guttridge, J. S., Estate, Prairie City....58

PENNSLVANIA

Rolling Ridge Farms, Danboro....37

RHODE ISLAND

Ashton-Keynes Farm, Little Compton....37

SOUTH DAKOTA

Freeburg, H. M., Watertown....50
Gauger, Charles F. & Son, Clear Lake....50
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....50
Penaluna, P. S., Mitchell....50
Walkins, Earl, Garretson....50
South Dakota Breeders Sale....51

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....29
Blount County A.-A. Ass'n, Rockford....29
Calmar, Mac-Mor Sale....29
French Broad, Dandridge....29
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor....29

TEXAS

Crofts Brothers, Cisco....59

VIRGINIA

Broadview Farm, Warrenton....47
Canterbury Farms, Warrenton....46
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook....47
Clark, John L., Manquin....48
Crest Hill Farm, Crest Hill....46
Cutting, George W., Warrenton....46
Highlands, Round Hill....48
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton....46
Jenkins, Edward, Millwood....48
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham....47
Neale, Charles T., Gordonsville....46
Turner, L. W., Forest....46
Tyro Farm, Tyro....46
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....47
Walton, F. H., Orange....48
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville....48
Winton, Amherst....47

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima....44

WEST VIRGINIA

Fort Hill Farm, Burlington....37
Hanlin, J. G., Mt. Storm....37

WISCONSIN

Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington....24
Wisconsin A.-A. Breeders Sale, Lancaster....25

AUCTIONEERS

Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa....13
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....13
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa....13
Lisk, Harold H., Oskaloosa, Iowa....13
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa....13
Reid, Charles S., Carrollton, Missouri....13
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana....13
Thompson, A. W., Lincoln, Nebraska....13

COMERCIAL ADS

Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Mo....63
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....62
Bertillion, L. D., Mineola, Texas....62
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....64
Eppley Hotels Co., Omaha, Nebraska....63
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....60-63
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....62
Metalcraft, H. K. Corp., New York City....64
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....62
Mohart Film Service, Onalaska, Wisconsin....62
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....62
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa....63
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Mo....62
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois....63
Viobin Corporation, Chicago, Illinois....64
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....62
I. J. Case Co., Racine, Wisconsin....61

May 29 at Carroll, Ia.

Irwin-Hoelscher-Johnson Auction

A Group of Yearling Heifers that go in the Auction.

55 Head..

24 Strong Bulls

and

31 Top Females

The Cows and Heifers:

The mature cows in this offering comprise an outstanding lot of excellent working matrons that have been regular producers of good typed calves, they are all young, represent some of the breed's tops in individuality, breeding, lowsetness, thickness and deepness of body. They have good heads, straight, wide tops, and have been able to take the best care of their calves for us and will continue to do so for whoever buys them. The bred heifers are of the same general type and conformation and promise to be as good as their dams, with a possibility of improvement. The yearling heifers will grow into the same type and quality. We feel that we are bringing to the public a set of cows and heifers that will make good any place they may go. They are strong, vigorous, well developed, and will be selling in excellent condition. It will be a pleasure to have you inspect these cows and heifers critically sale day. All we ask now is that you let us send you a copy of our catalog which will be sent only upon application. Your inquiries should go to the sale manager.

A Snap Shot of Part of the Bulls that will be Sold.

The Bulls:

This set of two dozen young bulls are in good growing condition, strong, healthy, vigorous youngsters ready for hard service and they are well bred. There are herd bulls suitable for registered herds; there are bulls that will produce top feeder calves; there are bulls that any farmer desiring to produce better beef cattle will find to his liking. We are not expecting these bulls to sell beyond the reach of any progressive beef cattle producer. They are rugged, good boned, thick made youngsters capable of helping you solve your bull problem. Bulls like these will do a world of good in any commercial herd where quality is desired. We want you to have a copy of our sale catalog in which you will find complete pedigrees. Ask our sale manager for your copy today.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs Address:

Frank Hoelscher, Arcadia, Iowa

Sale Manager

Auctioneer: A. W. THOMPSON, DICK HAHNE, for Journal

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Hurry to . . .

OUR ANNUAL SALE

MON., MAY 19th, - MIAMI, OKLA.

Including

8 Bulls——52 Females

The entire offering features the great bull, BLACK PRINCE OF SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, sired by the 1934 International Grand Champion Bull, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, and included are daughters and a pair of sons of one or another of our other outstanding show and breeding bulls. Study the pictures of the two sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam, which appear below. Note the TYPE, their LOWSETNESS and QUALITY.

He Sells

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847

We can offer nothing finer in a herd sire prospect. He has the individuality to suit and his breeding can stand the most critical examination. See him and buy him if you can.

He Sells

Ever Prince 3d of Sunbeam 603533

Here is a full brother to the bull that topped our last year's sale at $3,200.00 going to Weaver Witwer, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He is of the same mold, thick and deep and of beautiful blood lines.